


Presented to
The Library
of the
University of Toronto
by

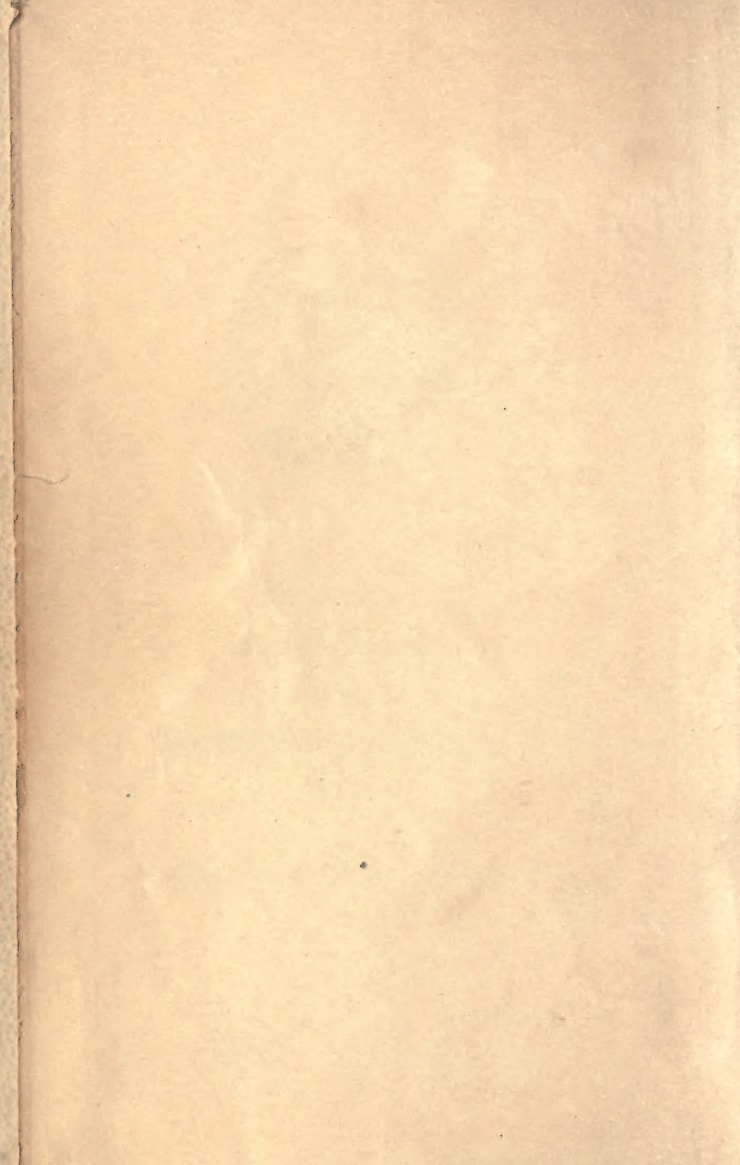
Major Arthur B. Wilkie

未

占



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



L2AS
58265e

A

CHINESE AND ENGLISH

POCKET

DICTIONARY.

BY

G. C. STENT, M.N.C.B.R.A.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"CHINESE AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY," "CHINESE LYRICS,"

"CHINESE LEGENDS," "THE JADE CHAPLET,"

ETC., ETC.

SHANGHAI:
KELLY & Co., 1a, CANTON ROAD.

HONGKONG:
LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.

1874.

411386
13.4.43



THE rapid and exhaustive sale of my "Vocabulary," coupled with the solicitations of numerous friends, will, I trust, prove a sufficient apology, if any be needed, for the publication of this little volume. The task of compilation was undertaken from a conviction of the usefulness of such a Dictionary to the foreign student of Chinese. Instead of disposing the characters in the usual order, I have arranged them, under their proper radicals, alphabetically; which on the whole, I venture to think, will be found of advantage.

G. C. S.

SHANGHAI, 1874.

STENT'S

CHINESE AND ENGLISH

POCKET DICTIONARY.

1

i —

*chang*⁴ 丈 a measure (10 Chinese feet = 11 ft. 9 in. English).

*ch'eng*² 丞 to second, to assist; an assistant.

*ch'i*¹ 七 seven.

*ch'ieh*³ 且 and, also, moreover, besides, further, therefore; if, should.

*ch'iu*¹ 丘 an eminence, a mound; a name of Confucius.

*ch'ou*³ 丑 1 to 3 o'clock A.M.; horary character; a clown, a comedian.

*hsia*⁴ 下 below, under, down; to descend, to fall, to let fall; mean, inferior; in; to; the next.

*i*¹ 一 a, an, one; at once; the whole; as soon as. See *yi*¹.

*kai*⁴ 丐 to beg.

*ping*³ 丙 one of the divisions of time.

*ping*⁴ 並 collected together; together with; united; and, also, moreover; all; coition.

*pu*⁴ 不 not.

*sa*¹ 三 three.

*san*¹ 三 three.

*shang*⁴ 上 up, upon, on, in; to go up, to ascend; eminent, exalted, honorable; to present to a superior.

*shih*⁴ 世 an age, a generation, thirty years; mankind.

*ting*¹ 丁 a nail, a pin; an adult; one.

*tiu*¹ 丢 to lose; to throw away.

*yi*¹ 一 one. See *i*¹.

2

kun |

*ch'uan*⁴ 串 to connect, to string together, strung; passing through.

*chung*¹ 中 the middle, central; inner; in; among; half; to attain; to hit the mark.

*feng*¹ 丰 fine, healthy, pleasing, plump, jolly.

*ya*¹ 丫 forked; a female slave or servant.

3

chu \

*chu*³ 主 a lord, master, sovereign; the chief, the principal; to rule, to govern.

*tan*¹ 丹 pills; red, carnation; a red stone; the philosopher's stone.

*wan*² 丸 a pill; anything round.

4

p'ieh 丿

- cha⁴ 乍 suddenly, unexpectedly, hastily.
- ch'êng⁴ 乘 to ascend; to avail one's self of; Num. of sedans, &c.
- chih¹ 之 sign of the possessive.
- chiu³ 久 a long time, lasting.
- fa² 乏 weary, fatigued, tired; to spoil, to injure.
- 'hu¹ 乎 in, at, with, from, to; a note of interrogation or admiration.
- kuai¹ 乖 eccentric, strange, extraordinary.
- nai³ 乃 in, at, is, am, was, but, doubtless, certainly, forsooth; your; and.

5

yi 乙

- chi¹ 乚 to divine by means of sand.
- ch'i³ 乞 to beg, to entreat; to give.
- ch'ien² 乾 heaven; the north-west. See kan¹.
- chiu³ 九 nine.
- ju³ 乳 milk; the breasts; to suck.
- kan¹ 乾 dry, dried up. See ch'ien².
- lan⁴ 亂 to confuse, to disorder; confusion, disorder; to regulate. See luan⁴.

luan⁴ 亂 same as lan⁴.

yeh³ 也 and, also, even, besides, likewise, still; final particle.

yi¹ 乙 bent, curved; one; to mark.

6

chüeh J

liao³ 了 final particle; finished; intelligent; fixed, determined.

shih⁴ 事 affairs; actions; occupation, employment; concern; service; to serve.

yii² 予 to give, to confer, to grant; to add to; a class or sort; with; in; I, me.

7

érh 二

chi² 亟 haste, prompt, urgently.

ching³ 井 a well; 900 mu.

érh⁴ 二 two, both.

'hu⁴ 互 mutual, reciprocal; to blend, blending, interlocking.

hsieh¹ 些 few, some, a little of, a small quantity.

wu³ 五 five.

ya³ 亞 ugly; the second in order.

yii² 于 in, to, at, through, on (such a time); relating to, as to; than.

yii² 云 to say, to speak.

8

t'ou ㄊㄡ

- chiao¹ 交 interchange, intercourse ; to blend ; to give to.
- ching¹ 京 the capital, city where the sovereign resides.
- 'hai⁴ 亥 horary character ; 9 to 11 o'clock P.M.
- 'hêng² 亨 successful ; persevering ; extensive.
- hsiang³ 享 to receive ; to enjoy ; to offer up to.
- i⁴ 亦 also, moreover, likewise, besides.
- liang⁴ 亮 clean, bright, open.
- t'ing² 亭 a pavilion, a dome, a portico ; a watch-house ; straight.
- wang² 亡 to die, to perish ; lost ; forgotten ; run away ; destroyed ; exterminated ; dead.

9

jén 人

- ao⁴ 傲 proud, haughty, uncivil.
- chai¹ 側 oblique ; to lean or lie on one side ; mean, vile.
See ts'ê⁴.
- chai⁴ 債 to owe, to be in debt.
- chan⁴ 佔 to grasp at, to encroach on, to usurp, to covet.
- chang⁴ 仗 to depend on ; to fight.
- ch'ang² 償 to repay, to recompense, to revenge.
- ch'ang⁴ 倡 to guide, to lead ; a leader.

- chia*¹ 傢 household furniture, utensils.
*chia*¹ 佳 good, excellent, fine, beautiful.
*chia*³ 假 false, fictitious ; leave of absence ; to borrow.
*chia*⁴ 價 value, the price of anything.
*chiang*¹ 僵 to lie down, stretched out, prostrate.
*ch'iao*⁴ 俏 handsome, pretty ; as if, like.
*chieh*² 傑 virtue, talent ; a hero or heroine ; proud.
*chieh*⁴ 介 a guest ; respectable, honorable, independent.
*chieh*⁴ 借 to borrow ; to lend ; to pretend ; fictitious ; to use metaphorically.
*chien*³ 儉 moderate, sparing, economical, saving, niggardly.
*chien*⁴ 健 strong, vigorous, robust, indefatigable.
*chien*⁴ 僭 to overstep ; to surpass ; to assume ; erroneous.
*chien*⁴ 件 an individual article, topic, or affair ; one, a, an, Num. of clothes, &c.
*chih*² 值 the price, worth, cost, or value of ; to manage.
*chih*³ 企 to stand erect.
*ch'ih*³ 侈 profuse, prodigal, extravagant.
*chin*¹ 今 now, the present time.
*chin*³ 僅 only, hardly, barely, just about.
*chin*³ 儘 extreme, farthest ; exhausted ; all, the whole.
*ch'in*¹ 侵 to enter gradually ; to invade secretly ; to plunder.

ching³ 儆 to warn, to caution, to forbid, to guard against.

ch'ou² 儔 a company, a party, companions.

ch'ou² 仇 to unite ; a pair ; hatred, animosity ; proud ;
an enemy.

chü⁴ 俱 all, the whole of ; together with ; both.

chüan⁴ 倦 fatigue, weariness, lassitude.

chüeh² 悃 perverse, refractory, obstinate.

chün⁴ 俊 great talent ; excellent ; good-looking, elegant,
graceful.

chü⁴ 住 to inhabit, to dwell ; to stop, to cease.

ch'ü³ 儲 to collect, to accumulate, to hoard.

chuan³ 傳 to transmit to, to hand down, to propagate ; to
publish.

chung⁴ 仲 the second ; a younger brother.

fa² 伐 to strike, to reduce, to cut down, to destroy.

fang³ 倣 to copy, to imitate, imitation.

fên⁴ 份 portion, lot, share, allotment.

feng⁴ 俸 government salaries.

fo² 佛 Buddha.

fu¹ 俘 to capture in war ; a prisoner, a captive.

fu² 伏 to prostrate ; humble ; to hide ; ambush, an
ambuscade ; the hot season.

fu³ 俯 to bend the head, to look down ; to condescend.

fu⁴ 傅 a tutor, an instructor ; to apply, to lay on, as
paint, to paint.

- fu⁴ 付 to give, to deliver to ; to send to ; to suggest.
- 'ho² 何 who ? what ? which ? how ? in what way ? why ?
- 'hou² 侯 the second rank of nobility, a marquis.
- 'hou⁴ 候 time ; to wait, to expect ; to enquire ; to protect.
- 'huo³ 伙 household furniture.
- hsi⁴ 係 concern, consequences ; relating to, belonging to ; is, am.
- hsia² 俠 chivalric, generous, disinterested.
- hsiang⁴ 像 like, resembling, similar ; likeness ; to imitate ; an image.
- hsien¹ 仙 genii, fairies, &c.
- hsin⁴ 信 true, truth, trustworthy ; to trust, to believe ; a letter.
- hsing⁴ 倖 sycophantic, servile ; to obtain unexpectedly, or by improper means.
- hsiu¹ 休 to cease, to stop ; don't ; good ; to rest ; to divorce ; to repudiate ; to resign.
- hsiu¹ 修 to direct, to regulate, to put in order, to repair, to adorn.
- i¹ 伊 he, she, it, they, that person or thing.
- i¹ 佚 peaceful, ease, rest, repose, retirement.
- i² 儀 a rite, a ceremony ; a rule, a pattern ; correct, regular.
- i² 以 to use ; to order ; the cause ; towards, to, by ; to the end that.
- i³ 倚 to lean against, to depend upon ; to lean to one side.
- i³ 依 to rely on, to trust to ; as, according to.
- i⁴ 億 100,000 ; an indefinite number. See yi⁴.

jên ²	人	human beings, a man.
jên ²	仁	humane, humanity, benevolence, charity ; kernels, stones of fruit.
jên ⁴	任	a trust, a post or office ; to hold a post.
jêng ¹	仍	again, still as before, same as formerly.
ju ³	儒	learned ; a scholar ; a Confucianist ; literati.
jung ²	傭	to serve for hire ; to hire.
ko ⁴	個	a piece, a particle ; Numerative of many things.
ku ¹	估	to value ; to reckon, to conjecture ; the price ; tax, duty.
k'uei ³	傀	strange, extraordinary, monstrous ; great, magnificent ; a doll.
kung ¹	供	to supply, to give, to offer up ; to place, to arrange ; to declare, to give in evidence.
lai ²	來	to come, to approach ; nearly ; to effect.
lei ³	儡	to injure, to destroy ; puppets.
lei ⁴	憊	idle, lazy ; sickly ; bending down.
li ⁴	俐	clever, ingenious.
li ⁴	例	laws, regulations, amendments, bye-laws ; to compare ; to adjust, to class, to arrange.
lia ³	倆	abbreviation of <i>liang</i> ; two, both.
liao ²	僚	a companion, a comrade, a colleague, a fellow-officer.
ling ²	伶	clever ; alone ; to play ; to act the buffoon.
ling ⁴	令	to order, to command ; to warn ; to cause ; law, rule ; period ; your.
ling ⁴	令	same.

lo ²	儼	superior ability ; strong, active ; clever.
lū ³	侶	an associate, a companion, a fellow-traveller ; husband and wife.
lün ²	倫	species, class ; kindred, relation ; right, proper ; constant, regular ; to choose.
lung ⁴	倅	ignorant, stupid, silly.
mên ¹	們	plural particle.
ni ³	你	you, thou.
ning ⁴	佞	eloquent, specious, plausible, insinuating ; quick at repartee.
o ²	俄	hasty, momentary, suddenly ; a sound.
ou ³	偶	an image ; accidental ; two, a pair ; to pair, to unite ; an even number.
pan ⁴	伴	a partner, an associate, a companion, a colleague ; to accompany, to follow.
p'ang ²	傍	the sides ; to approach to ; to lean against ; left.
pao ³	保	to feed, to nourish, to sustain, to protect ; to guarantee, to be surety for.
pei ³	俾	to enable, to cause that ; to follow ; to give ; to benefit ; to fulfil. See pi ⁴ .
pei ⁴	佩	to respect, to esteem, to admire ; to attach to the girdle ; to girt ; to remember.
pei ⁴	倍	a multiple ; to double ; low, vulgar ; to oppose ; to act contrary to.
pei ⁴	備	to prepare, to provide ; ready, prepared, completed ; entirely ; sufficient.
pei ⁴	徧	same.
pi ⁴	俾	to give ; to allow ; to enable ; to benefit ; let, that. See pei ³ .
p'i ²	僻	unfrequented, lonely, quiet ; mean, low, depraved, licentious.
pien ⁴	便	convenient, expedient ; cheap ; accustomed to ; then, thus, so ; immediately. See p'ien ² .

- p'ien*¹ 偏 to lean towards ; inclined ; partial ; specially, particularly ; by the side ; retired.
- p'ien*² 便 See *p'ien*⁴.
- po*² 伯 a father's elder brother, an uncle ; a senior, a superior ; to control ; an earl.
- pu*² 僕 to follow ; to comply ; to belong to ; a servant ; a disciple.
- pu*⁴ 佈 to extend ; extensive ; filling the whole place.
- san*³ 傘 an umbrella, a parasol ; to cover, to shade off sun or rain.
- séng*¹ 僧 Buddhist priests.
- sü*² 俗 common, vulgar, inelegant ; manners, customs.
- sha*³ 傻 idiotic, crazed, stupid.
- shang*³ 傷 to wound, to injure, to hurt ; grieved, distressed, mournful.
- shên*¹ 伸 to extend, to stretch out ; to explain, to clear up ; to repeat.
- shih*² 什 ten ; a thing, an utensil.
- shih*³ 使 a messenger ; to send ; to employ, to use ; to order ; to cause ; to answer the purpose.
- shih*⁴ 侍 to wait upon ; to be near to ; to receive ; to follow.
- shih*⁴ 仕 an official ; to serve ; to learn ; to fill an official situation.
- ssü*⁴ 俟 to wait, to stay ; to expect ; until.
- ssü*⁴ 似 resembling, like, similar to ; as, as if ; class, kind.
- t'a*¹ 他 he, him, it, her, that.
- tai*⁴ 代 a generation, an age ; for, instead of, in the place of.
- tan*⁴ 但 only, especially ; but, whenever ; as soon as ; very.

- t'ang³ 儻 if, but if, should, should it be, suppose.
- t'ang³ 倘 same.
- tao³ 倒 to upset, to pour; to fall; yet, still, after all, notwithstanding.
- tî¹ 低 low, mean; to droop, to bend or hang down.
- tien⁴ 佃 to plough, to cultivate; to hire.
- t'ing² 停 to stop, to cease, to delay; to fix in a place.
- t'ou¹ 偷 to steal; by stealth, stealthily, clandestine; remiss, careless; weak.
- t'ung² 仝 same, the same as; with, together with; united; agreeing.
- tso² 偕 I, me.
- tsan¹ 偕 same.
- tsan³ 儼 to collect together, to accumulate.
- ts'an⁴ 儼 to disparage; contemptuous language; irregular; rapid.
- ts'ang¹ 倉 a granary.
- tsê⁴ 仄 aslant, oblique, inclined, stooping.
- ts'ê⁴ 側 aslant, oblique, perverted; depraved; mean, vile. See *chai*¹.
- tso³ 佐 to assist; a second to; an assistant; a minister.
- tso⁴ 作 to do, to act, to make, to invent, to discover, to begin; to arouse, to stimulate.
- tso⁴ 做 to do, to make; to act as, to be.
- ts'u⁴ 促 quick, urgent, pressing; near, close; short.
- ts'ui¹ 催 to press, to urge, to impel, to importune.

- tz̃*³ 仔 careful ; to sustain.
*tz̃*⁴ 伺 to wait upon, or for ; to observe, to spy out, to examine.
*wei*¹ 僞 false, fictitious, counterfeit, hypocritical.
*wei*³ 偉 great, remarkable, extraordinary, surprising.
*wei*⁴ 位 position, place, situation ; a seal ; a throne ; right, regular, arranged.
*wo*¹ 倭 crumpled ; yielding ; Japanese.
*wu*³ 伍 five, five persons.
*wu*³ 作 to deceive ; to injure ; to despise, to ridicule, to burlesque ; contempt.
*wu*⁴ 侮 dirty ; to inspect ; an equal ; an opponent.
*yang*² 佯 false, fictitious, pretended, unreal ; to feign.
*yang*³ 仰 to look up to ; to trust to, to rely on ; to wait upon.
*yi*⁴ 億 one hundred thousand. See *i*⁴.
*yu*¹ 優 excellent ; abundant ; soft, luxurious ; to play, to dally, to trifle.
*yu*⁴ 佑 to aid, to help, to protect.

10

jén 儿

- chao*⁴ 兆 a presage, an omen ; a million.
*ching*¹ 競 anxious, uneasy, cautious, watchful.
*ch'ung*¹ 充 to fill, to fulfil, to act as, to play the part of.
*érh*² 兒 a son, a child ; a particle of sound.

- hsien¹ 先 before ; early ; to begin ; in the first place.
- hsiung¹ 兄 an elder brother ; a senior ; a term of respect.
- hsiung¹ 兇 cruel, malevolent. Same as 凶.
- k'o⁴ 克 to be able, competent to ; to subdue.
- kuang¹ 光 light, bright, shining ; to illumine ; to adorn ; plain ; naked, bare ; barely, only.
- mien³ 免 to avoid ; to dispense with ; to prevent, to stop, to put off, to free from.
- tou¹ 兜 to raise up, to stir up, to excite ; the lap.
- t'u² 兔 rabbits, hares.
- tui⁴ 兌 to weigh silver ; to compare ; to exchange.
- yüan² 元 original ; the origin, the beginning, the first ; the head, the chief ; great ; black.
- yün³ 允 to promise, to sanction, to give assent to ; sincerely, faithfully, honestly.

11

ju 入

- ch'üan² 全 all, the whole of ; complete, entire ; to complete, to finish.
- ju⁴ 入 to enter ; to receive.
- liang³ 兩 two, both ; a pair, a couple ; an ounce, a tael.
- nei⁴ 內 inside, within, internal, included in, in the midst of.

12

pa 八

- ch'i² 其 he, she, it, its, his, the, that, they.

- chien*¹ 兼 to connect ; and, also, together with, additional.
- chü*⁴ 具 arranged, prepared ; placed together ; to write ; to present to.
- hsi*¹ 兮 a tone of interrogation or admiration, what ? how !
- kung*¹ 公 public ; just, fair, equitable ; general ; male ; first rank of nobility, a duke.
- kung*⁴ 共 collectively, general, all, the whole ; with, together with, to include with.
- liu*⁴ 六 six.
- lu*⁴ 六 same.
- pa*¹ 八 eight.
- ping*¹ 兵 soldiers, troops, an army ; weapons ; to attack.
- tien*³ 典 a rule, a law ; to rule, to control ; to pawn, to mortgage ; a classical work.

13

chiung 冂

- mao*⁴ 冒 blindly, rashly, heedlessly ; to assume ; to affirm falsely.
- tsai*⁴ 再 again, the second time, doubled, repeated ; then.
- ts'ei*⁴ 冊 a list, an inventory, a register, a memorandum book.

14

mi 一

- chung*³ 冢 a mound, the summit of a hill ; great.
- jung*² 冗 odds and ends ; scattered ; mixed ; hurried.
- kuan*¹ 冠 a cap, a crown ; to cap ; the head, the chief ; to dress female's hair.

*ming*² 冥 obscure, dull, gloomy, dark ; a spirit.

*yüan*¹ 冤 to oppress, to injure ; to accuse falsely ; to be aggrieved.

15

ping ㄆㄧㄥ

*ch'i*¹ 凄 intense cold ; grief.

*chien*³ 減 to break off, to lessen, to diminish, to lighten.

*ching*⁴ 清 cold, intense cold.

*chun*³ 准 to approve, to authorise, to allow, to grant ; to adjust, to equalize, to fix ; to weigh.

*ch'ung*¹ 冲 to boil or burst over, as water ; to wash away ; to fly up ; to dart ; young.

*k'uang*⁴ 况 more, further, moreover, still, besides. See 况

*lêng*³ 冷 cold, frigid, indifferent ; still, clear, pure.

*liang*² 凉 cool, cold.

*ling*² 凌 ice ; an icehouse ; to insult, to put to shame ; struck with fear.

*ling*³ 凜 intense cold, clear and cold.

*ning*⁴ 凝 to coagulate ; to perfect, to finish ; to fix, to settle.

*ping*¹ 冰 ice.

*ping*¹ 氷 same.

*p'ing*² 凭 to lean upon, to depend on ; in proof of ; according to ; proof ; at the pleasure of.

*tung*¹ 冬 winter ; the end.

*tung*⁴ 凍 ice ; cold as ice ; to freeze.

16

chi 几

chi² 几 a small table.

fan² 凡 all, every; the greater part; commonly; common, vulgar; mortal.

'huang² 鳳 the female of the phoenix.

têng⁴ 凳 a stool, a form, a bench.

17

k'an 𠂔

ch'u¹ 出 to go forth or out; to produce, to beget.

'han² 函 a letter; an envelope; to infold; armour.

hsiung¹ 凶 calamity, adversity, evil, inauspicious.

tu¹ 凸 protuberant, convex.

wa¹ 凹 concave, hollow, indented; a pit.

18

tao 刀

cha² 劄 a despatch from a superior.

chi⁴ 劑 to pare even; to adjust; to mix medicine; a dose.

chiao³ 剿 to cut off, to destroy, to exterminate; to fatigue.

chich² 劫 to carry off by force; to assail, to attack.

ch'ich² 切 to cut, to mince; eager, urgent, important; on no account; all.

- chien*³ 剪 scissors ; to cut with scissors.
*chien*⁴ 劍 a straight double-edged sword.
*chien*⁴ 劍 same.
*ch'ien*² 前 in front of, before, in time or place ; to advance.
*chih*⁴ 制 to regulate, to direct, to rule ; office.
*ch'üan*³ 券 a deed, a bond, an agreement, a proof.
*ch'u*¹ 初 to begin ; the commencement, at first.
*ch'uang*⁴ 創 to begin ; first ; to make, to invent, to found.
*fên*² 分 a part, a share, one tenth ; to divide, to distinguish, to separate, to halve ; a candareen.
*fu*⁴ 副 a second, an assistant ; to assist ; a pair, a pack, &c.
*'hua*² 划 a small boat ; to pole a boat ; a hook, a catch, a latch.
*'huo*¹ 刈 to cut, to reap.
*hsiao*¹ 削 to carve, to cut, to pare, to scrape.
*hsing*² 刑 punishment ; laws.
*jên*⁴ 刃 the edge of a knife, &c.
*k'an*¹ 刊 to cut, to carve, to engrave.
*kang*¹ 剛 hard, firm, stiff, unyielding ; recently, just now.
*ko*¹ 割 to cut, to cut off ; to wound, to injure, to ruin.
*k'o*¹ 刻 avaricious. See *k'o*⁴.
*k'o*⁴ 刻 to cut, to engrave, to peel ; $\frac{1}{4}$ of an hour. See *k'o*¹.

- k'o⁴* 剋 to overcome, to subdue; to injure, to kill.
- kua¹* 刮 to scrape, to pare off, to rub off.
- kua³* 剮 to hack to pieces, to cut the flesh from the bone.
- kuei⁴* 剗 to cut or break asunder.
- la²* 刺 to cut; to spy out. See *tz'ü⁴*.
- li⁴* 利 a sharp edge or point; acute; profit, gain, interest; to covet; to benefit.
- lieh⁴* 列 to separate, to distinguish; to arrange; to state in order; ranks.
- liu²* 劉 a weapon; to kill; to arrange; good.
- p'an⁴* 判 to decide, to distinguish, to judge; judgment; to unite, to join; to divide.
- pao¹* 剝 to flay. See *po¹*.
- p'ao²* 刨 to dig, to hoe, to plane, to pare off; a plane, a hoe.
- p'i¹* 劈 to split, to tear, to rend, to divide.
- pieh²* 別 to part, to separate, to leave; to distinguish; another, different; don't.
- p'ien⁴* 副 to slice, to pare.
- po¹* 剥 to flay, to peel, to scrape off. See *pao¹*.
- p'au³* 剖 to rip, to cut open, to split asunder.
- sha⁴* 剝 to nip; to pierce, to stab.
- shan¹* 刪 to cut out, to expunge, to cancel, to obliterate; to pare off; to revise and correct.
- sheng⁴* 剩 to remain; the remainder, the overplus, the surplus; not only.
- shua¹* 刷 a brush; to brush, to scrub, to cleanse; to put away from.

- tao¹ 刀 a knife, a sword.
 tao⁴ 到 to arrive, to go or come to; to reach or extend to.
 t'i² 剔 to cut up; to scrape off; to pick from; to reject.
 t'i⁴ 剃 to shave.
 tiaao¹ 刁 dangerous, violent, ungovernable; wicked, depraved, artful.
 to⁴ 剁 to mince, to chop up.
 tsê² 則 then, in consequence, in that case; therefore; next; cause, reason; a pattern, a law, a rule.
 tz'ü⁴ 刺 to prick, to pierce, to stab; a prickle; to punish. See *la*².
 wan¹ 剜 to cut, to pare, to carve, to engrave.
 wên³ 刎 to cut; to commit suicide by cutting the throat.

19

li 力

- chia¹ 加 to add to, to increase; additional, more.
 ch'ih⁴ 勅 imperial orders, decrees.
 chin¹ 筋 tendons, muscles; inclination; a catty.
 chin⁴ 勁 strong, strength; violent, overbearing.
 ch'in² 勤 diligent, industrious, sedulous, laborious.
 ch'üan³ 券 tired, fatigued, wearied.
 ch'üan⁴ 勸 to advise, to exhort, to admonish, to instruct.
 chüeh⁴ 𪔐 to urge, to press upon, to compel to, to stimulate.

- chu*⁴ 助 to help ; aid, help, assistance.
- hsiao* 効 to exert one's self ; efficacious ; effects, proofs.
- hsün*¹ 勳 merit, meritorious.
- kung*¹ 功 merit ; meritorious service ; work.
- lao*² 勞 to give trouble to ; to toil, to labour ; wearied ; merit ; grieved ; service.
- lê*⁴ 勒 to bind, to coerce, to bridle, to restrain ; to engrave ; a bridle.
- li*⁴ 勵 to exert one's strength ; to stimulate, to encourage, to rouse.
- li*⁴ 力 strength, nerve, vigour, power, spirit, effort.
- lieh*⁴ 劣 weak, infirm, feeble ; just adequate, barely sufficient ; mean, vulgar, depraved.
- mien*³ 勉 to use effort, to endeavour ; to urge to, to stimulate, to persuade to.
- mu*⁴ 募 to hire ; to enrol ; to call upon, to invite, to beg.
- nu*³ 努 to exert one's strength, effort, exertion.
- shêng*⁴ 勝 to conquer, to win ; to be superior to ; to raise, to elevate ; to sustain.
- shih*⁴ 勢 influence, authority, power, strength ; splendour ; circumstances.
- tung*⁴ 動 to move, to shake, to excite, to agitate ; to issue forth ; to be moved ; motion.
- yung*³ 勇 brave, bold, adventurous, daring, courageous, firm, undaunted.

20

pao 丂

- kou*² 勾 to hook ; to entice, to inveigle ; to exclude ; to reject.
- pao*² 包 a bundle ; to wrap up, to fold up, to enclose ; to contain ; to undertake.

shao² 勺 a spoon, a ladle ; to ladle out.

wu⁴ 勿 not, do not.

yün² 勻 equal, even, in even parts ; to divide equally.

21

pi 匕

ch'ih² 匙 a spoon ; a key. See shih².

'hua⁴ 化 to change ; change, transformation ; to convert,
to reform ; to spend.

pei³ 北 the north ; to oppose ; to retreat ; perverse.

shih² 匙 a key ; a small spoon. See chih².

22

fang 匚

chiang⁴ 匠 a mechanic, an artificer, a maker of, a worker in.

fei³ 匪 not, not right ; vagabonds, banditti.

hsia² 匣 a small case or box.

k'uang¹ 匡 square, right ; to right, to rectify ; to assist ; to deliver.

23

hsi 匚

ch'ü¹ 區 a store-room ; to separate ; small, petty, trifling.

ni⁴ 匿 to hide ; hidden ; clandestine ; to abscond.

p'i³ 匹 a piece ; two, a pair ; a husband or wife ; a friend ; to unite ; to correspond to.

pien³ 匾 flat ; a sign board ; a board or tablet.

24

shih 十

- ch'ien¹ 千 a thousand.
- 'hui⁴ 卉 a general term for grass, herbs, &c.
- hsieh² 協 harmony, cordiality; respect; submissive; to assist; an assistant.
- nan² 南 south.
- pan⁴ 半 half.
- pei² 卑 low, lowly, humble; inferior, mean, base, vile.
- po² 博 extensive, universal, profound; to traffic; to jest, to play.
- shéng¹ 升 a measure, one tenth of a *tou*, a pint; to accumulate; to advance; to ascend.
- shih² 十 ten; a decimal.
- tsu² 卒 lictors, soldiers; to stop; to finish; to die; hurry; sudden; a company.
- wu³ 午 noon, 11 to 1 o'clock; horary character.

25

pu 卜

- chan⁴ 占 to divine, to cast lots; to encroach; to wait.
- ch'ia³ 卡 a pass, a barrier; clasp of a belt. See ka³.
- ka³ 卡 a pass, a barrier, a station, a guard-house. See ch'ia³.
- kua⁴ 卦 a prognostic; divination; to divine.
- pien⁴ 卞 hurry, hasty, perturbed; all; a rule, a law.
- pu³ 卜 to divine; to conjecture, to guess.

26

chieh 卩

- chi² 卽 now, immediately, then ; near ; urgent ; if.
- ch'ing¹ 卿 an official title ; president of one of the boards ; a term of respect.
- chüan⁴ 卷 rolled up ; a scroll ; a section, a book, a chapter ; small.
- ch'üeh⁴ 却 but, nevertheless, then, therefore ; really ; to refuse.
- ch'üeh⁴ 卻 same.
- hsteh⁴ 卸 to unload, to put off, to unloose, to lay down, to resign.
- hsü⁴ 卹 to feel sorry, to pity, to compassionate.
- luan³ 卵 eggs of birds, testicles of animals, roes of fishes.
- mao³ 卯 5 to 7 A.M. ; horary character ; a period, time or term.
- wei² 危 dangerous, imminent ; danger ; to endanger ; to ruin.
- yin⁴ 印 a seal, a stamp ; to seal, to stamp, to print ; a type.

27

k'an 厂

- chiu⁴ 廐 a stable.
- 'hou⁴ 厚 thick ; weighty ; great ; liberal, generous, kind ; intimate.
- li² 厘 to subject, to regulate, to govern ; name of a copper coin (cash) ; twins, a pair.
- li⁴ 厲 a grindstone ; to grind, to rub ; sharp, severe, stern, violent ; to commence ; to stimulate.
- sha⁴ 厦 a side room, an out-house.

- ssü¹ 廝 foragers ; servants ; confusion, uproar ; to cut and slash.
- yen⁴ 厭 disgust, disdain ; to dislike, to hate ; to reject ; filled, satisfied.
- yii^{an}² 原 source, origin ; beginning ; natural ; really, in fact ; again ; a waste, a common.

28

ssü, mou 厶

- ch'ü⁴ 去 to go, to go away ; past, gone, former.
- san¹ 叁 three.
- shên¹ 參 to mix, to blend ; to be concerned with ; ginseng. See ts'an¹ and ts'ên¹.
- ts'an¹ 參 to counsel, to advise ; to join with ; to impeach ; to have an audience. See shên¹ and ts'ên¹.
- ts'ên¹ 參 confused, irregular. shên¹ and ts'an¹.

29

yu 又

- cha¹ 叉 to clasp the hands ; a fork.
- chi² 及 arriving at, up to ; and, at, to ; to connect with.
- ch'ü³ 取 to fetch, to bring ; to take ; to covet ; to select ; to assume.
- fan³ 反 to turn ; to return ; contrary to ; to act contrary to, to rebel.
- hsü⁴ 叙 to converse, to chat.
- p'an⁴ 叛 to separate from, to revolt, to emigrate, to desert.
- sou³ 叟 an old person ; term of respect for an old man ; venerable, sir.
- shou⁴ 受 to receive, to accept, to contain ; to endure, to bear, to suffer.
- shu² 叔 a father's younger brother, uncle.

- yu³ 友 a friend, a companion, an associate; friendly, friendship.
 yu⁴ 又 again, further, more, moreover, still more.

30

k'ou 口

- ai¹ 噯 an exclamation of pleasure, surprise, pain or anger.
 ai¹ 哀 compassion, pity; grief; love.
 ai³ 唉 an interjection; sound of reply; to sigh.
 cha² 喳 to chirrup; to reply; yes, sir.
 ch'ang² 嘗 to taste.
 ch'ang² 嚐 same.
 ch'ang⁴ 唱 to sing; to induce.
 chao¹ 召 an imperial summons; to call upon, to summon.
 ch'ao¹ 吵 to wrangle.
 chên¹ 嗔 to speak angrily, to scold.
 chêng² 呈 a statement, a petition; to present to; to state to a superior.
 chi¹ 唧 the noise of many voices.
 chi² 吉 auspicious, fortunate, lucky, good.
 ch'i¹ 噤 whispers.
 ch'i³ 啟 to open, to explain, to inform, to instruct.
 ch'i⁴ 噐 any utensil or instrument; ability.

- ch'i⁴ 器 same.
- chia¹ 嘉 good, excellent; to commend, to praise.
- chiao² 嚼 to bite, to know, to chew; a bit, a bridle.
- chiao⁴ 叫 to call; to bid, to order; to cause; to name.
- chiao⁴ 叫 same.
- chih¹ 吱 sound, noise.
- chih³ 啻 to stop, to desist, to be still, to rest, to stop at.
 See shih⁴.
- chih³ 只 only, but, merely, just, then.
- ch'ih¹ 吃 to eat; to drink; to bear, to suffer, to put up with.
- ch'ih¹ 喫 same.
- ch'ih¹ 吓 to intimidate, to frighten.
- ch'in⁴ 噁 to vomit; sickening, filthy.
- chiu¹ 咎 error, fault, transgression, crime.
- chou¹ 周 to go round, to surround; to complete.
- chou⁴ 咒 to curse, to imprecate; to recite spells; to pray.
- chü⁴ 句 a sentence, a phrase, a term, a word, a line, a stop.
- chüeh¹ 噉 to purse the lips, to pout.
- chüeh² 嗟 to sigh, to lament.
- chün¹ 君 a sovereign, a king; a virtuous man; a gentleman.
- chu³ 囑 to direct, to enjoin, to give orders or directions to.

- ch'uan³ 喘 to pant, to breathe short and thick.
- ch'ui¹ 吹 to blow, blowing.
- ch'un² 唇 the lips.
- fei⁴ 吠 to bark, as a dog.
- fên¹ 吩 to talk rapidly, to sputter ; to order.
- fou³ 否 not, if not, or not, not so.
- fu¹ 哺 to feed, as a child with pap, &c.
- fu⁴ 咐 to order, to enjoin ; to blow.
- 'ha¹ 哈 to laugh loudly ; to yawn ; to sip ; to gargle.
- 'hai¹ 咬 an exclamation.
- 'han² 含 to hold in the mouth ; to restrain, to repress, to check ; to speak indistinctly.
- 'han³ 喊 to vociferate, to call loudly, to call to.
- 'han⁴ 和 with, together with, to join with, in relation with. See 'ho².
- 'hêng¹ 哼 a sound of reply ; a nasal sound ; to moan, to groan.
- 'ho¹ 喝 a shout, an angry exclamation ; to drink.
- 'ho² 合 to close, to join, to pair, to agree, to harmonize, to suit, to answer.
- 'ho² 和 mild, agreeing, peaceful, complaisant, harmony. See 'han⁴.
- 'hou² 吼 the windpipe, the gullet, the throat.
- 'hou³ 喉 the lowing of oxen ; an angry tone ; asthmatic.
- 'hou⁴ 后 after, behind ; a queen ; a prince ; a governor.

- 'hu² 呼 to call, to invoke ; to address ; to name.
- 'huan⁴ 喚 to call ; to bid ; to denominate, to name.
- 'hung³ 哄 to cheat, to deceive, to beguile, to persuade.
- hsi¹ 嘻 to laugh, to giggle, to titter.
- hsi¹ 吸 to inspire, to inhale, to draw in, to drink, to sip.
- hsi³ 喜 pleasure, joy ; to felicitate ; to desire, to wish ; to like.
- hsia⁴ 唬 to intimidate, to startle ; startled, frightened ; anger.
- hsia⁴ 嚇 same.
- hsiang³ 嚮 to lead to, to direct to, towards, to, in the direction of.
- hsiang³ 响 sound, noise, clamour, music ; a signal, a call.
- hsiang⁴ 向 towards, to, in the direction of ; opposite to ; time past, heretofore.
- hsiao⁴ 嘯 to hiss, to whistle, to roar.
- hsien² 啣 to hold in the mouth.
- hsien² 咸 all, the whole of, totally ; universal, everywhere.
- hsü¹ 嘘 to blow softly ; to speak in behalf of, to recommend.
- hsüan¹ 喧 clamour, noise, uproar.
- jang¹ 嚷 alteration, wrangling, noise of many voices.
- ka¹ 嘎 noise of laughter.
- kao⁴ 告 to tell, to inform, to announce ; to order ; to accuse ; to pray.
- keng³ 哽 the gullet ; a stoppage in the throat ; sobbing.

- ko¹ 咯 to cough, to hawk. See lo⁴.
- ko¹ 哥 an elder brother.
- ko² 隔 to belch ; unable to swallow.
- ko² 呃 a sound of repetition ; to belch.
- ko⁴ 各 each, every, various.
- k'o² 咳 to cough ; a cough.
- k'o³ 可 may, can, might, could ; fit, proper, competent, worthy.
- k'ou³ 口 the mouth ; Numerative of persons, &c.
- k'ou⁴ 叩 to strike, to tap, to knock, to ask ; to discuss ; to prostrate.
- ku¹ 咕 to mutter.
- ku³ 古 old, ancient, long ago, antiquity, remote.
- k'u¹ 哭 to weep, to cry loudly.
- k'uei⁴ 喟 to sigh, to lament.
- la³ 喇 loquacity, jabber, noise.
- lao³ 嘮 noise, clamour.
- li¹ 哩 a final sound.
- li⁴ 吏 a magistrate, a recorder, a writer, a ruler.
- lich¹ 咧 sound.
- lin⁴ 吝 mean, niggardly, stingy, sparing ; ashamed ; sorry ; to regret.
- ling⁴ 另 additional, besides, moreover, another.

- lo² 囉 a tone ; prattle of a child ; troublesome.
- lo⁴ 咯 the noise of wrangling, disputing ; a final sound.
See ko¹.
- lü³ 呂 the spine ; notes in music.
- lu¹ 嚕 speech ; to flatter ; to speak indistinctly.
- lung⁴ 嚙 the throat.
- ma¹ 嘛 a sound.
- ma³ 嗎 to rail, to abuse, to scold ; interrogative particle,
eh? what?
- ming² 名 a name, a title ; to name, to designate ; fame,
famous ; nominal.
- ming² 鳴 cry of any bird or animal ; sound ; to sound.
- ming⁴ 命 fate, destiny, life, lot ; an order, a command, a
decree ; will.
- na¹ 哪 interrogative particle ; final sound ; expletive.
- nang¹ 嚙 to mutter, unintelligible jargon ; much talk.
- nang² 囊 a purse, a bag, a sack ; to hold in a bag.
- ni¹ 呢 interrogative particle ; final particle ; cloth ; if ;
then, when.
- o¹ 啊 a sound.
- ou⁴ 嘔 to sing ; to prattle ; to be pleased ; to provoke ;
to vomit.
- ou⁴ 喉 the windpipe, the throat, the gullet.
- pa¹ 叭 to open the mouth.
- pa¹ 吧 dumb ; wide mouthed.
- p'ang³ 旁 to boast ; to backbite.

- p'ei*¹ 呸 a tone of insult, defiance or contempt; psha! pish! pooh!
- p'en*⁴ 噴 to puff out, to snort, to spurt, to sputter; to hoot.
- p'in*³ 品 kind, class, grade, rank, degree; rule, limit; conduct, actions; to arrange, to classify.
- sang*¹ 喪 to die; to destroy; to lose, to fail; to mourn, mourning.
- sang*³ 嗓 the throat.
- sé*⁴ 嗇 frugal, sparing, saving, niggardly; to covet.
- so*¹ 唆 to make mischief.
- sou*⁴ 嗽 to cough, to cleanse the mouth.
- shan*⁴ 善 virtuous, moral, good, excellent; great; mild, gentle.
- shang*¹ 商 a trader, a merchant; to consult, to deliberate, to devise.
- shao*⁴ 哨 to whistle; loquacious; pointed; an outpost.
- shên*¹ 呻 to rehearse, to recite; to sigh, to moan; to yawn; to hum.
- shih*³ 史 history.
- shih*⁴ 嗜 to relish, to take pleasure in, to indulge in; to desire, to lust after.
- shih*⁴ 啻 only; to stop, to desist, to rest. See *chih*³,
- shou*⁴ 售 to sell, to part with; to recompense; to respond.
- shu*⁴ 嘔 to rinse the mouth; loquacity.
- ss*¹ 司 to manage, to direct, to rule, to control; an office; an officer.
- ss*⁴ 嗣 to succeed, succession, posterity, children, hereafter; to practise, to learn.
- tui*¹ 呆 silly, idiotic, foolish.

- t'ai² 台 eminent, exalted ; a title ; sir.
- tan² 單 alone, one, single, odd, only ; a bill, a permit ; thin, poor.
- t'an⁴ 嘆 a sigh, a long breath ; to sigh, to moan.
- t'ang² 唐 dissolute ; to boast ; name of a dynasty.
- tao² 叨 to talk ; to eat ; to desire, to covet ; addicted to.
- t'i² 啼 to cry, to weep, to lament ; to crow ; note of a bird.
- t'i⁴ 嚏 to sneeze.
- tiao² 叨 to hold in the mouth.
- tiao⁴ 吊 1,000, 500 or 50 cash, &c. ; a mace ; to hang.
- t'ing¹ 听 to hear, to listen ; to comply, to obey ; to wait.
See 聽
- t'o⁴ 唾 spittle ; to spit. See t'u⁴.
- tu² 嚙 to mutter.
- t'u³ 吐 to spit out, to vomit ; to reject ; to bud, to blossom.
- t'u⁴ 唾 to spit. See t'o⁴.
- t'un¹ 吞 to swallow, to bolt down ; to engross.
- t'ung² 同 the same as, same, with, together with, united with, agreeing.
- tsa² 啞 to put in the mouth, to taste, to lick, to suck.
- tsa² 咱 I, me.
- tsai² 哉 note of admiration, grief, doubt, surprise, praise.
- tsan² 喙 length of time ; a sound.

- t'sao¹ 嘈 noise, clamour, disturbance.
- tsui³ 嘴 the mouth, the lips, a beak, a spout ; a kiss.
- tsut⁴ 啐 to spit ; to taste.
- tzü² 咨 despatches ; to state in writing, to write ; to deliberate ; to sigh ; to plan.
- wa⁴ 哇 to reach, to vomit ; a sound ; lascivious songs.
- wei⁴ 味 taste, relish, any flavour ; to relish.
- wei⁴ 喂 to feed animals. See 餵.
- wên⁴ 問 to ask, to enquire, to investigate, to try judicially, to examine ; to condemn.
- wu² 鳴 to sigh, to lament ; alas !
- wu² 吾 I, me.
- wu² 吳 to talk loud, to vociferate, to clamour.
- ya² 呀 an ejaculation ; gaping ; a sound.
- ya³ 啞 dumb (from birth), dumbness.
- yao² 吆 to cry or hawk goods.
- yao³ 咬 to bite, to gnaw. See 齧.
- yeh¹ 噎 to choke, to suffocate ; to hiccup.
- yen³ 嚴 stern, severe, grave, dignified, majestic ; to respect.
- yen⁴ 咽 the throat, the gullet ; to swallow.
- yen⁴ 嚥 to swallow, to gulp down.
- yin² 吟 to sigh, to moan ; to chaunt, to recite ; to hum.

- yo¹ 喲 an interjection.
- yü⁴ 喻 to manifest, to proclaim, to declare, to instruct, to explain.
- yu⁴ 右 the right; good, honourable; to honour; to assist.

31

wei 口

- ch'iu³ 囚 to imprison, to fetter; a prison; a criminal.
- ch'üan¹ 圈 a pen or enclosure; a circle; to encircle; the Chinese period.
- 'hu² 勿 whole, complete, round, entire, in the gross.
- 'hui² 回 to return, to turn round; a chapter; a time, a turn.
- ku⁴ 固 hard, solid, stony, firm, obstinate, constant; chronic; certainly.
- k'un⁴ 困 fatigued, wearied, exhausted, weak; poor; to fail.
- kuo² 國 a country, state or kingdom.
- lün² 圓 round, complete, entire.
- ssü⁴ 四 four.
- t'u² 圖 a map, plan or drawing; to plan, to scheme, to intrigue; to draw; to wish.
- t'uan² 團 a ball, a lump, a mass of; round; collected together.
- wei² 圍 to surround, to besiege; to guard; to limit.
- yin¹ 因 a cause, because of, on account of, for the sake of.
- yüan² 圓 round, a circle; to make round; the whole.
- yüan² 園 a garden, a courtyard, an enclosure.

32

t'u 土

ai² 埃 dust.

ch'ang² 場 an enclosure, an arena, a place for exercising, &c.

ch'en² 塵 dust; dissipation, pleasure; carnal, worldly.

ch'eng² 城 a city wall; a walled town or city.

chi¹ 基 a foundation; to found; a patrimony, a possession.

ch'iang² 牆 a wall.

chieh¹ 階 stairs, steps; a step, a degree in rank. See 階.

chien¹ 堅 solid, firm, hard, stout, robust, determined.

chih² 執 to grasp, to seize, to apprehend, to retain; to manage; a manager.

ching⁴ 境 a boundary or border; one's lot, place or position.

chün¹ 均 equal, equality, in equal parts, impartial.

chui⁴ 墜 to slide down, to descend, falling, descending.

ch'ui² 垂 to hang down, to suspend, suspended.

chung³ 塚 a tomb, a grave, a hillock.

fang¹ 坊 a street, a neighbourhood; to guard against.

fên² 墳 a grave, a tomb.

fên² 坟 same.

- fou⁴ 埠 a port, a harbour, an anchorage.
- 'hao² 壕 a ditch, a moat.
- 'ho⁴ 壑 the bed of a torrent ; a ditch, a pit, a pond.
- 'huai⁴ 壞 to injure, to spoil, to break, to ruin, to destroy.
- k'an¹ 堪 tolerable, able for, adequate, worthy of ; to bear.
- k'an³ 坎 a pit ; a precipice ; a threshold or sill.
- kang³ 垌 a bank, an embankment.
- k'en³ 墾 to bring waste ground into cultivation ; to exert.
- kéng⁴ 埂 a bank, a ridge, a footpath.
- k'éng¹ 坑 a pit, a hole.
- k'o¹ 圪 uneven, rough.
- kou⁴ 垢 filth, dirt, mud, scurf, impurity.
- k'uai⁴ 塊 a bit, a piece, a portion ; doltish ; Num. of land, &c.
- k'uei¹ 圭 a kind of sceptre.
- k'un¹ 坤 the earth ; inferior ; compliance, obedience ; one of the diagrams.
- lei³ 壘 a wall, a rampart, a fence ; piled up ; reiterated.
- lung³ 壘 a grave, a mound, a hillock.
- mai² 埋 to bury, to conceal, to harbour, to lay up. See man².
- man² 埋 to conceal, to harbour, to lay up. See mai².
- mo⁴ 墨 ink ; black, obscure ; to brand.

- mu⁴ 墓 a grave, a tomb, a hillock.
- ni² 泥 mud.
- pa⁴ 塼 an embankment.
- pao⁴ 報 to announce, to report to ; to repay, to requite, to recompense.
- p'ei² 培 to assist, to benefit, to nourish ; to put earth to roots.
- péng⁴ 塋 to put into a grave.
- pi⁴ 壁 a wall, a partition wall ; defences.
- p'i² 坯 unburnt bricks ; to stop or fill up ; to add to.
- p'o² 坡 a mound, a bank, a hill.
- p'u⁴ 堡 a small citadel or fort, a station, a post, defences.
- sai⁴ 塞 to fill, to close, to stop ; a cork ; to cork ; a pass.
- su⁴ 塑 to make or mould an image ; a clay idol.
- t'a² 塌 ruined ; to fall down.
- t'a³ 塔 a pagoda, a spire.
- t'an² 坍 broken, ruined, a canal bank broken down.
- t'an² 壇 an altar ; an arena.
- t'an³ 坦 a level plain ; level, even ; wide ; composed ; lightsome.
- t'ang² 堂 a hall, a temple, a mansion, a court ; high ; honourable ; the principal.
- t'ang² 塘 a pond or pool.
- ti² 堤 an embankment, a shore, a limit, a fence ; a bridge.

- ti⁴ 地 the earth, the ground ; a place ; the bottom.
- tien⁴ 墊 to fill up, to add to, to make level, to make up ; to put down ; to sink.
- t'ien² 填 to add, to fill up, to make up ; to pay a debt ; entirely, completely.
- to² 垛 a target ; to stack, to pile ; Num. of walls, &c.
- tu³ 堵 to stop or close up, to shut ; to guard against ; a low wall ; settled, tranquil.
- t'u² 塗 mud ; to plaster, to smear, to daub, to defile, to efface ; a road.
- t'u³ 土 earth, ground, soil ; a patrimony ; a place ; a district.
- tui² 堆 a heap, a pile ; to pile up, to accumulate ; a crowd ; to crowd. See *tsui*¹.
- tun¹ 墩 a hillock, a mound.
- tsai⁴ 在 to be, to be at, in, is in ; to dwell, to reside ; to belong to ; alive.
- tsêng¹ 增 to add to, to increase, to augment ; to double.
- tso⁴ 坐 to sit ; a seat ; to hold, to maintain.
- tsui² 堆 a pile, a group. See *tui*¹.
- ya¹ 壓 to press down, to crush, to suppress, to oppress, to humble, to subject.
- yao² 堯 high, eminent ; a celebrated Emperor B.C. 2156.
- ying² 塋 a grave, a tomb.
- yü⁴ 域 a limit, a boundary ; a state, a nation ; the world, the universe.
- yüan² 垣 a low wall.
- yung³ 壅 to stop or close up ; to obstruct.

33

shih 士

chuang⁴ 壯 strong, robust, stout, able-bodied.

'hu² 壺 a pot of any kind.

hsü⁴ 壻 a daughter's husband, a son-in-law.

i² 壹 one. See yi².

jên² 壬 astronomical character; north; black; water.

k'o² 壳 shell, skin, husk, &c.

k'un² 壺 a path in the ladies' apartments in the palace.

shêng² 聲 sound, noise, tone, voice; to speak; to state; to praise; to promulgate. See 聲.

shih⁴ 士 a learned man, a scholar; a soldier; a proficient.

shou⁴ 壽 old age, great age, long life, longevity.

yi² 壹 one. See i².

34

chih 攷

None

35

ts'ui 攷

hsia⁴ 夏 summer.

36

hsi 夕

- 'huo³ 夥 many, numerous; a party, a company; partners, companions.
- hsi¹ 夕 the evening; inclined, at right angles.
- kou⁴ 够 enough, sufficient. See 穀.
- mēng⁴ 夢 a dream; to dream; obscure.
- su⁴ 夙 early in the morning.
- to¹ 多 many, much, more, to add more; very.
- wai⁴ 外 outside, without, beyond; to exclude, not included in; foreign; abroad.
- yeh⁴ 夜 night.

37

ta 大

- chi¹ 奇 extraordinary, strange, surprising, wonderful, rare, odd.
- ch'i⁴ 契 a bond, a deed, a cheque; friends; to cut off, to terminate.
- chia¹ 夾 double; to nip; nippers; near to.
- chiang¹ 獎 to assist, to encourage, to commend, to praise.
- chuang³ 柴 strong, robust, stout, able-bodied.
- fēn⁴ 奮 impetuous, vehement, precipitate; to excite, to shake.
- fēng⁴ 奉 to receive; to offer to; to attend to; to obey, to yield to.

- fu*¹ 夫 a husband ; a man, any working man.
- hsi*¹ 奚 how ? why ? a servant, an attendant.
- i*² 夷 distant, barbarian, foreign.
- i*⁴ 奕 a long time, of long continuance ; chess.
- k'uei*² 奎 between the legs ; in the midst of.
- lien*² 奩 a toilet box, a ladies' toilet.
- nai*⁴ 奈 to do something to.
- pên*¹ 奔 to run, locomotion, hurry, precipitation.
- shê*¹ 奢 extravagant, prodigal, wasteful ; wide spread.
- shih*¹ 失 to lose, to miss, to fail, to neglect, to err, to mistake ; remiss ; to slip, to fall.
- ta*⁴ 大 great, large, extensive ; long ; fat ; to enlarge.
See *tai*⁴.
- tai*⁴ 大 large, great. See *ta*⁴.
- t'ai*⁴ 太 large, great, excessive, much ; very ; too ; a term of respect.
- t'ao*⁴ 套 an envelope, a cover, a case ; a loop, a noose ; a trap ; a headstall.
- tien*⁴ 奠 to pour out ; a libation ; to offer up ; to present.
- t'ien*¹ 天 heaven ; day ; the weather ; the sky ; nature ; God.
- to*² 奪 to snatch away, to grasp, to seize ; to lop off ; to criticise.
- tsou*⁴ 奏 any representation made to the Emperor.
- yang*¹ 央 to invite, to entreat, to solicit ; in the middle ; wide, extensive.
- yao*¹ 夭 untimely, premature, calamitous ; delicate, tender.

38

nǚ 女

- ch'ang¹ 娼 a prostitute.
- chên⁴ 娠 to be pregnant.
- chí⁴ 嫉 jealousy, envy, aversion, hatred.
- chí⁴ 妓 singing girls ; prostitutes.
- ch'í² 妻 a wife.
- chia⁴ 嫁 to marry (applied to the woman.)
- chiao² 嬌 delicate, tender ; to bring up delicately ; beautiful.
- chieh³ 姊 an elder sister.
- chieh³ 姐 same.
- ch'ich⁴ 妾 a concubine.
- chien² 姦 deceitful, fraudulent, villanous, traitorous, selfish.
- chien¹ 姦 fornication, adultery, seduction ; to intrigue, to plot.
- chih² 姪 a nephew or niece.
- chou² 妯 the eldest brother's wife.
- ch'ü³ 娶 to marry a woman.
- chuang¹ 妝 ladies' toilet ; dressed, ornamented, rouged, made up ; to pretend.
- fang¹ 妨 to impede, to interfere with ; hindrance, obstacle, objection.
- fei¹ 妃 royal concubines ; the heir apparent's wife.

- fu⁴ 婦 a wife, a house-wife, any married woman.
- 'hao³ 好 good ; very ; to like ; addicted to ; to love ; to suit ; right, proper, fit.
- 'hun¹ 婚 marriage ; a bridegroom,
- hsi¹ 嬉 to play, to frolic, to ramble ; handsome, pretty.
- hsi² 媳 a wife, a married woman ; a daughter-in-law.
- hsien² 嫻 accomplished, genteel ; skilled in ; accustomed to.
- hsien² 嫌 aversion, dislike, prejudice, suspicion, disdain.
- hsing⁴ 姓 family name, surname.
- hsi⁴ 婿 a daughter's husband, a son-in-law.
- i² 姨 a wife or mother's sisters, an aunt.
- ju² 如 if, as, like, according to, in accordance with.
- kou² 姤 meeting, occurring, coming in contact ; union.
- ku¹ 姑 a father's or husband's sister ; a girl, a maiden.
- lan³ 婪 covetous, greedy ; fraud, extortion.
- li³ 嫗 a brother's wife.
- lü² 婁 often, repeatedly ; effort, exertion of strength ; dull, stupid.
- ma¹ 媽 ma, mama, mother, dame.
- mei² 媒 a go-between, to arrange marriages.
- mei⁴ 妹 younger sisters.
- mei⁴ 媚 flattering, wheedling, seductive, smiling ; to speak to ; beautiful.

- miao*⁴ 妙 admirable, excellent, good ; delicate, fine, spiritual ; wonderful.
- mien*³ 婉 to bear a child ; effeminate ; slow, sauntering.
- mu*³ 姆 a schoolmistress, a governess ; a matron ; a midwife.
- mu*³ 姥 same.
- nai*³ 奶 milk ; the female breast ; to suckle.
- nai*³ 孃 same.
- nēn*⁴ 嫩 fresh, tender, delicate, soft, young, small, weak, fine, good.
- niang*² 娘 a mother, any woman.
- niu*¹ 妞 a girl.
- nü*³ 女 a woman, a daughter, an unmarried woman, a girl.
- nu*² 奴 a slave.
- o*² 娥 good, excellent, beautiful.
- pi*³ 妣 a deceased mother.
- pi*⁴ 婢 female slaves or servants.
- piao*³ 婬 a prostitute.
- p'iao*² 嫖 levity, lightness, profligacy ; a prostitute.
- p'in*⁴ 嬪 imperial concubines ; handsome, beautiful.
- po*² 婆 a woman, an old woman, a mother.
- sao*³ 嫂 an elder brother's wife.
- shēn*³ 嬖 a father's younger brother's wife ; a sister-in-law.

- shih³ 始 the beginning ; to begin, to originate ; then ; to the end that.
- shu⁴ 媳 a sort of female major-domo in the Imperial household.
- shuang¹ 孀 a widow ; widowed.
- ssü⁴ 姒 a brother's wife.
- ti² 嫡 the lawful wife.
- t'o³ 妥 secure, safe, steady, tranquil, settled ; to keep down.
- tu⁴ 妬 envious, jealous ; envy, jealousy, ill-will.
- tu⁴ 妒 same.
- tzü¹ 姿 elegant, flattering ; manner, gait, gesture, carriage.
- wa² 娃 a baby, babies.
- wan³ 婉 yielding, complaisant. See yüan³.
- wang⁴ 妄 incoherent ; irregular ; false ; not existing ; in vain.
- wei¹ 威 majestic, dignified ; stern, severe ; dignity, majesty.
- wei³ 委 to bend down ; to depute ; to belong to ; to sustain ; to reject ; to collect ; the end.
- wu³ 嫵 flattering.
- yao¹ 妖 demons, imps, fiends, fairies, &c. ; superhuman.
- yin¹ 姻 a bride ; marriage.
- ying¹ 嬰 an infant, a baby.
- yü⁴ 嫗 an old woman, a mother ; to nourish.
- yüan³ 婉 yielding, complaisant. See wan³.

39

tzu 子

- chi³ 季 the seasons; the last month of each quarter; the last.
- 'hai² 孩 a child, children (boys or girls).
- hsiao² 學 to learn, to practice; learning; to study; to imitate. See *hsüeh*².
- hsiao⁴ 孝 filial, dutiful, obedience, duty; mourning clothes.
- hsüeh² 學 to study, to learn, to imitate. See *hsiao*².
- ku¹ 孤 an orphan; single, alone, solitary, destitute.
- k'ung³ 孔 a hole, an orifice, an aperture; Confucius.
- mêng⁴ 孟 the beginning of; senior; superior; large, great, Mencius.
- nieh⁴ 孽 crime, guilt; retribution; to waste; the offspring of guilt.
- sun¹ 孫 a grandchild; humble.
- ts'un² 存 to preserve, to keep, to watch over, to take care of.
- tzü¹ 孳 to bear; affection for; indefatigable, diligence.
- tzü³ 子 a son, a child; seed, produce; 11 to 1; midnight; the people; a viscount.
- tzü⁴ 字 characters, written words; name, designation; mark; to cherish, to love.
- ying¹ 嬰 an infant, a baby.
- yün⁴ 孕 to be pregnant, to conceive.

40

mien ㄇㄧㄣˊ

- an*¹ 安 quiet, repose, rest; safe, tranquil.
*ch'a*² 察 to examine, to investigate, to enquire into.
*chai*² 宅 a house, family or home; a grave; to fix, to settle.
*chai*⁴ 寨 an enclosure, encampment, fort or castle.
*ch'en*² 宸 the Imperial apartments.
*chi*⁴ 寄 temporarily; to entrust with; to send by.
*chi*⁴ 寂 silent, still, lonely, quiet, repose.
*chia*¹ 家 a house, family or home; a sect.
*ch'in*³ 寢 to sleep, to rest; a bed chamber.
*chou*⁴ 宙 the earth, the universe, all ages.
*ch'ung*³ 寵 affection, love, regard, kindness; a favorite.
*fu*⁴ 富 rich, affluent; riches; to enrich.
*'hai*⁴ 害 to hurt, to injure; injurious, hurtful.
*'han*² 寒 cold; poor.
*'huan*⁴ 宦 a government servant; an officer; a eunuch.
*'hung*² 宏 great, vast, wide, extensive.
*hsiao*¹ 宵 night.
*hsieh*³ 寫 to write, to sketch, to paint.

- hsiu*³ 宿 a night ; to rest. See *su*².
*hsüan*¹ 宣 to proclaim, to declare, to read loudly.
*i*² 宜 fit, right, proper, ought ; business, affairs.
*jung*² 容 the countenance, aspect ; to countenance, to tolerate ; easy. See *jung*².
*k'o*⁴ 客 a guest, a visitor, a stranger, a traveller, a passenger.
*k'ou*⁴ 寇 robbers, banditti ; to pillage ; a marauding excursion.
*kua*³ 寡 few, little, seldom, rarely ; single, alone ; a widow ; an old maid ; I, me.
*kuan*¹ 官 an officer ; official ; government ; the senses.
*k'uan*¹ 寬 broad, wide, roomy ; liberal ; forgiving ; large ; easy.
*kuei*³ 兇 conspiracies ; traitorous plots.
*kung*¹ 宮 a palace ; a wall ; a temple ; to surround.
*liao*² 寮 a fellow officer ; a small window.
*liao*² 寥 empty, vacant ; wide ; silent, solitary.
*mei*⁴ 寐 to close the eyes ; to rest, to doze, to sleep ; sleepily.
*mi*⁴ 密 thick, close ; still, silent, profound ; to stop, to rest.
*mo*⁴ 寞 silent, silence, stillness, quiet.
*ning*² 寧 rest, repose, tranquillity ; to prefer, better to, rather.
*ning*² 甯 same.
*pao*³ 寶 precious, valuable ; to value.
*pao*³ 宝 same.

- su*² 宿 a star, a constellation. See *hsiu*³.
*sung*⁴ 宋 to dwell ; a surname.
*shên*³ 審 to investigate, to examine ; to discriminate, to distinguish ; to judge ; to state.
*shih*² 寔 really, truly, it is so, indeed ; merely, only.
*shih*² 實 true ; solid, real ; reality, facts ; full.
*shih*⁴ 室 a house, a room, apartments ; a family ; a wife ; a grave.
*shou*³ 守 to guard, to keep, to maintain ; to protect, to defend.
*ting*³ 定 to fix, to establish, to settle, to decide ; settled, tranquil, steady.
*tsai*³ 宰 to kill animals ; to rule, to govern ; a ruler, a governor.
*tsung*¹ 宗 kind, sort ; kindred, clan, family ; a tablet ; honourable.
*wan*² 完 to finish, to end ; finished, ended, done, completed ; entirely.
*wan*³ 宛 yielding ; bending down ; crooked ; as if. See *yüan*³.
*yen*⁴ 宴 repose, leisure ; a feast, a banquet ; merriment.
*yin*² 寅 horary character ; 3 to 5 P.M. ; bold ; strong ; respectful.
*yü*³ 宇 to cover ; a room ; wide, extensive ; the sky, heaven.
*yü*⁴ 寓 a lodging ; to lodge, to dwell.
yüan^x 冤 to oppress, to injure ; to accuse falsely ; to be aggrieved.
*yüan*³ 宛 yielding ; crooked ; to hang down ; as if. See *wan*³.
*yu*⁴ 宥 to excuse, to remit, to forgive, to relax ; to assist ; to advise.
*yung*² 容 the countenance ; to countenance, to tolerate ; easy. See *jung*².

41

ts'un 寸

chiang¹ 將 to take, to receive ; to accommodate ; to order ; a general.

chuan¹ 專 single, solely ; special, in particular ; to apply to solely.

fêng¹ 封 to seal or close ; an envelope ; to proclaim ; a patent.

hsin² 尋 to search, to seek ; to entreat. See *hsün*².

hsün² 尋 to seek ; to investigate ; to employ ; constantly ; temporary. See *hsin*².

shê⁴ 射 to shoot an arrow ; to dart, to aim ; to point.

shih² 射 same.

ssü⁴ 寺 a temple, a hall, a chamber, a monastery ; a eunuch.

tao⁴ 導 to guide, to direct, to point out, to induce ; to rectify.

tui⁴ 對 opposite ; an opponent ; to answer, to agree, to correspond ; a pair ; to pair.

tsun¹ 尊 honoured, honourable, eminent, noble ; to honour, to respect, to venerate ; you, your.

ts'un⁴ 寸 an inch.

yü⁴ 尉 to settle, to tranquillize ; a title.

42

hsiao 小

chien¹ 尖 tapering, pointed ; a point, a tip or end ; sharp.

hsiao³ 小 small, little, trifling, petty, mean, light ; I, me.

shang⁴ 尙 to esteem, to value ; to direct, to control ; eminent ; to prefer ; still, even, yet, nearly, probably.

- shao³ 少 few, less, not much or many; slightly, little;
to diminish; deficient; to owe; young.
- ts'ao² 𣎵 out of repair; coarse, rough.

43

wang 尤

- chiu⁴ 就 consequently; then, immediately; to complete,
to finish.
- yu² 尤 extraordinary, remarkable, odd; excessive, ex-
ceedingly.

44

shih 尸

- chan³ 展 to open, to spread out, to expand.
- chieh⁴ 届 a set time; the utmost point, the extreme limit.
- ch'ih³ 尸 the Chinese foot ($14\frac{1}{10}$ inches English.)
- chü² 居 to dwell, to reside; to sit, to rest, to stop.
- chü² 局 a manufactory, office, &c.; compressed; all.
- ch'ü¹ 屈 to stoop, to submit, to crouch; bent; injustice.
- i³ 尾 the tail, the last, the end, the hind part. See
wei³.
- li³ 履 shoes, slippers; to shoe; to tread, to walk.
- lü³ 屢 many times, frequently, repeatedly.
- ni³ 尼 a nun, a Buddhist priestess; stopped, fixed,
settled.
- niao⁴ 尿 urine; to pass urine. See sui¹.
- pi⁴ 屣 the vagina.

- p'ɿ⁴ 屁 the posteriors.
- p'ing² 屏 to cover, to screen; to reject, to put away; to keep outside.
- sui¹ 尿 urine; to pass urine. See niao⁴.
- shih¹ 尸 a corpse; to arrange, to set in order.
- shih¹ 屍 a corpse.
- shih³ 屎 human excrement, ordure, dung, filth.
- shu³ 屬 class, relation, kindred; connected; to belong to; is; absolutely; to collect.
- t'ɿ⁴ 屉 a drawer; a tray; seat of a saddle.
- t'u² 屠 to kill, to butcher.
- ts'eng² 層 layers, stories; a step, a degree; still more intense.
- wei³ 尾 the tail, the hinder part, the end; small, petty. See i³.
- wu¹ 屋 a room, a house, a dwelling.
- yin³ 尹 a magistrate; to grasp, to rule; to introduce.

45

c'hé 𡵓

None

46

shan 山

- an⁴ 岸 a beach, bank or shore.
- ch'a⁴ 岔 to branch off; to miss.
- ch'i² 岐 a celebrated hill; to diverge or branch off.

ch'i² 崎 hilly, rugged.

ch'ien⁴ 嵌 to inlay.

ch'ü¹ 嶇 rugged, hilly, mountainous.

ch'ung² 崇 lofty, eminent, noble, dignified, honourable.

feng¹ 峰 the peak or point of a hill.

feng¹ 峯 same.

kang³ 崗 the ridge or top of a mountain.

ling⁴ 嶺 a mountain top.

peng¹ 崩 to collapse ; ruined ; rushing down.

shan¹ 山 hills, mountains.

tao³ 島 an island.

t'un² 屯 the country ; a village ; to exist ; military villages.

ts'ai³ 崽 offspring of an animal.

wei¹ 巍 high, lofty, eminent.

yo⁴ 岳 a lofty mountain.

ch'ao² 巢 a bird's nest ; den of robbers, nest of thieves, &c.

chou¹ 州 a division, a district.

ch'uan¹ 川 a channel for water ; mountain streams.

48

kung 工

- ch'a¹ 差 difference, mistake, error. See ch'ai¹ and tz'ü².
- ch'ai¹ 差 to send; the messenger sent. See ch'ai¹ and tz'ü².
- chi'ao³ 巧 clever, artful, cunning, specious, ingenious; a genius.
- chiü⁴ 巨 great, large, vast; infinite numbers, numerous.
- kung¹ 工 work; to work; a workman, a mechanic, an artificer; an officer.
- tsö³ 左 the left; second to; an assistant; to verify; depraved, bad.
- tz'ü² 差 irregular. See ch'ai¹ and ch'ai¹.
- wu¹ 巫 a sorceress, an enchantress, a witch; magic.

49

chi 己

- chi³ 己 one's self; private, selfish.
- chih¹ 卮 a siphon; a wine vessel.
- hsiang⁴ 巷 a lane or street.
- i³ 已 finished, ended, done, past; to decline.
- pa¹ 巴 the crust which forms inside a boiler; to adhere.
- ssü⁴ 巳 astronomical and horary character; 9 to 11 A.M.

50

chin 巾

- chang*⁴ 帳 curtains.
- ch'ang*² 常 constantly, frequently, usual, common, in the habit of.
- ch'ih*⁴ 幟 a flag or streamer ; fringed ; to signalize.
- chin*¹ 巾 a napkin ; a kerchief ; a head-dress.
- chou*² 帚 a broom ; to sweep.
- fan*¹ 幡 a long flag, a streamer.
- fan*¹ 帆 the sail of a vessel.
- fu*⁴ 幅 a roll of cloth, silk, paper, &c. ; a picture.
- 'huang*³ 幌 a curtain, a screen ; a sign, (of a shop, &c.)
- hsi*¹ 希 few, rare, seldom, unfrequent ; to hope ; moulting.
- hsi*² 席 a mat ; a repast, an entertainment.
- lien*² 帘 a tent or booth ; a flag hung up where liquors are so'd.
- mao*⁴ 帽 a hat or cap.
- mu*⁴ 幕 a curtain or screen ; a private secretary.
- nu*³ 帑 a treasury. See *t'ang*³.
- p'a*⁴ 帕 a handkerchief, a kerchief ; a turban.
- pang*¹ 帮 to help, to assist.
- pang*¹ 幫 same.

- p'ei*⁴ 帔 a kind of vest ; a cape.
- pu*⁴ 布 cotton fabrics ; to spread, to arrange ; to infer ; a spring.
- shih*¹ 師 skilled in ; a master, a teacher, a patron, a leader, a head ; a metropolis.
- shih*⁴ 市 a market ; to trade ; to encourage talent ; vulgar, vicious, low.
- shuai*⁴ 帥 a leader, a general, a commander-in-chief.
- tai*⁴ 帶 a girdle, a sash ; ribbon, tape ; to lead, to bring ; to carry on one's person ; local ; a neighbourhood.
- t'ang*³ 帑 a treasury. See *nu*³.
- ti*⁴ 帝 the Emperor ; a monarch ; a ruler ; celestial virtue ; the Supreme.
- t'ieh*³ 帖 a label ; a list ; a card ; a petition ; a copy-slip ; a piece of poetry.
- wei*² 幃 a perfume bag ; curtains.
- wei*² 帷 a curtain ; a tent.

51

kan 干

- hsing*⁴ 幸 lucky, fortunate, luckily, fortunately ; affection ; to hope.
- kan*¹ 干 a shield ; concern, consequence ; crime, offence.
- kan*⁴ 幹 business ; to manage, to transact, to do ; ability.
- nien*² 年 a year, the year of a person's age.
- ping*⁴ 并 collected together ; together with ; united ; and, also, moreover ; all. See 並.
- p'ing*² 平 even, level ; tranquil ; to level, to adjust ; to conquer ; equal, fair, just.

52

yao 么

- chi³ 幾 some, several, a few ; how many? about, nearly.
- 'huan⁴ 幻 artifice; sleight of hand; magical arts; apparitions.
- yu¹ 幽 quiet, secluded, lonely, dark, hidden; imprisoned.
- yu⁴ 幼 young, small, tender, of tender years ; tender affection.

53

yen 广

- an¹ 庵 a cottage ; a Buddhist nunnery or convent.
- ch'ang³ 廠 an open shed, a yard, (as a bricklayer's, carpenter's, &c.)
- ch'u² 廚 a kitchen or cook-house ; a slaughter-house.
- chuang¹ 庄 farmhouses, homesteads ; plants growing ; sedate, grave. See 莊.
- ch'uang² 床 a bed or couch ; to rest. See 牀.
- fei⁴ 廢 to annul, to lay aside, to disuse, to abandon, obsolete.
- fu³ 府 a house, a palace, a store ; a district ; a rank ; an office.
- hsiang¹ 廂 side apartments.
- hsiang² 庠 a school ; an almshouse ; a provincial graduate ; to nourish.
- hsü⁴ 序 order, series, arrangement, the order of precedence.
- k'ang¹ 康 ease, rest, repose, comfort, tranquillity ; free from ailment.

- k'eng¹ 庚 one's age ; horary character.
- k'u⁴ 庫 a treasury, a storehouse.
- kuang³ 廣 large, great, wide, extensive ; to extend, to widen.
- lang² 廊 apartments built east and west ; passages.
- lien² 廉 a corner ; economical ; pure, uncorrupted ; to examine into.
- lin³ 廩 a public granary ; name of an officer.
- lu² 廬 a cottage, a mat hut.
- miao⁴ 廟 a temple.
- pi⁴ 庇 to cover over, to shelter ; to lodge, to reside.
- shu⁴ 庶 a concubine ; a multitude ; nearly ; there ; in this way ; so that ; the whole.
- ti³ 底 the bottom, below ; only ; low, mean, menial ; a rough draft.
- tien⁴ 店 a shop, an inn, a stand.
- t'ing¹ 廳 a court ; an office ; a hall, a drawing or dining room.
- t'ing² 庭 a house, a hall ; an office ; a district.
- to² 度 to think, to ponder, to guess, to surmise. See *tu⁴*.
- tu⁴ 度 to pass, to cross over ; to ponder, to think ; a degree. See *to²*.
- tso⁴ 座 a seat, a throne ; Num. of temples, &c.
- yin⁴ 蔭 shade, a covering, a shelter ; to screen, to shelter, to shade.
- yung¹ 庸 unintelligent, simple, rude, common, ordinary.

54

yin ㄢ

- chien*⁴ 建 to establish, to build, to erect, to found, to raise up.
*t'ing*¹ 廷 a hall, a court; the court; to rectify; straight, even.
*yen*² 延 a long time, protracted; slow, dilatory; remote, distant, extended.

55

kung 井

- kung*³ 井 to bow, to salute by folding the hands.
*nung*⁴ 弄 to make, to prepare; performing, acting, doing.
*pi*⁴ 弊 ruined; distressed; corrupt, fraudulent; wearied, disgusted.
*pien*⁴ 弁 military officers; a cap; a dress.

56

i 弋

- i*⁴ 弋 an arrow, a dart; to shoot.
*shih*⁴ 式 a fashion, a rule, a law, a pattern; to measure; to imitate; to fit; to respect.
*shih*⁴ 弑 to murder, to assassinate; to kill a superior.

57

kung 弓

- chang*¹ 張 a leaf, a sheet; to stretch, to spread out; to boast.

- ch'iang² 强 strong, firm ; overbearing, violent ; good.
- hsien² 弦 string of an instrument ; a spring, springs ; a half moon.
- fu² 弗 opposed to, no, not, neither, nor, it is not so, &c.
- jo⁴ 弱 weak, delicate, fragile.
- kung¹ 弓 a bow ; cover of a carriage ; a land measure.
- mi¹ 彌 to reach to, to extend to ; to spread ; everywhere ; to shoot an arrow.
- nu³ 弩 a crossbow.
- pa⁴ 把 the grasp of a bow.
- pêng¹ 弮 full ; stretched or spread out ; a strong bow.
- pêng¹ 抻 to stretch ; to draw a bow ; to stretch and let go.
- pi⁴ 弼 to assist ; to add to ; to double.
- t'an⁴ 彈 to play on a stringed instrument ; a pellet, a bullet, a ball ; a bow ; to draw a bow.
- ti⁴ 弟 a younger brother.
- tiao⁴ 弔 to condole, to mourn for the dead, to sympathize ; to hang.
- wan¹ 彎 curved, bending, winding ; to bend.
- yin³ 引 to lead, to guide ; to inveigle, to seduce, to induce ; to introduce.

- hui⁴ 彙 a collection ; a class or series ; to class.

59

shan 三

- chang¹ 彰 elegant composition ; to manifest, to exhibit ; brilliant.
- hsing² 形 form, figure, shape, body, appearance ; to shew, to describe.
- p'êng² 彭 the sound of a drum.
- piao¹ 彪 veins, streaks ; streaked ; a small tiger.
- ts'ai³ 彩 bright colours, elegant, brilliant.
- ying³ 影 shadow, the shadow of.

60

ch'ih 十

- ch'ê⁴ 徹 pervious, to penetrate ; penetration, intelligent ; passable ; a road.
- chêng¹ 征 to go ; to subjugate, to put down ; to levy taxes.
- chéng¹ 徵 evidence ; to witness, to prove, to substantiate ; to collect.
- ching⁴ 徑 a bye-road, a footpath, a short cut ; direct ; the diameter.
- fang³ 彷彿 resembling, like, similar, seeming as if ; uncertain.
- fu² 彷彿 like, resembling, seeming as if.
- fu² 復 to turn ; again, reiterated ; to reply, to retort.
- 'hén³ 很 very, extremely. See 狠.
- 'hou⁴ 後 after, behind, in time or place ; posterity.

- 'hui¹ 徽 urgent, important ; to understand.
- hsi³ 徙 to change ; to remove ; removed, transported.
- hsi² 徐 sedate, grave, dignified, slow.
- hsün² 循 to act agreeable to, to acquiesce in ; to follow ; to examine ; to revolve.
- i⁴ 役 to send on government service ; inferior employés. See yi⁴.
- lū⁴ 律 statutes, laws ; to record ; to distinguish ; to weigh the merits of ; to dress the hair.
- pi² 彼 that person, place or thing ; to exclude.
- pie⁴ 徧 everywhere, all round ; to go or extend to every part ; a time, a turn. See 遍.
- tai⁴ 待 to wait ; provided against ; to behave to ; to treat well or ill.
- tē² 得 to get, to have, to obtain ; to succeed, to accomplish ; able to, can. See tei³.
- tē² 德 virtue, benevolence, kindness, favour ; abundance ; power, force.
- tei³ 得 must, must be, must have. See tē².
- t'u² 徒 a pupil, a disciple ; empty ; merely ; in vain, futile ; to banish ; rare ; only ; on foot ; a crowd.
- ts'ung² 從 to yield, to comply ; to follow ; by, from, through ; at ; with.
- wang³ 往 to go towards, towards, to ; past and gone.
- wei¹ 微 trifling, minute, small ; a little, rather, slightly ; inferior ; obscure, hidden, abstruse.
- yang² 徉 to saunter, to stroll, to wander, to stray.
- yi⁴ 役 to send on government service ; inferior employés. See i⁴.
- yi⁴ 御 imperial ; to rule ; to wait upon.

61

hsin 心

- ai⁴ 愛 to like, to love ; to be wont, to be subject to.
- chang⁴ 悵 disappointed, vexed.
- ch'êng³ 懲 to repress, to curb, to caution, to correct, to reprimand.
- chi² 急 hurried, anxious, hasty, pressed, embarrassed.
- chi⁴ 忌 to dislike, to envy, to fear, to shun, to avoid.
- ch'i² 悽 pain, sorrow, grief, commiseration.
- ch'ia⁴ 恰 fortunately, opportunely, at the exact moment.
- ch'iao⁴ 悄 quietly, secretly, privately ; anxious, sorry.
- ch'ieh⁴ 怯 weak, timid, fearful, cowardly.
- ch'ien¹ 愆 failure, fault, crime, excess.
- chih⁴ 志 inclination, will, resolution, determination ; topographical and statistical works.
- ch'ih³ 恥 shame, ashamed.
- ch'in² 懃 oppressed by circumstances ; borne down by authority.
- ching³ 愆 to caution ; sedate ; anxious.
- ch'ing² 情 the passions, the feelings ; disposition ; the circumstances, the facts.
- ch'ing⁴ 慶 excellent, beneficial, happy, blessed ; to congratulate.
- ch'o⁴ 悼 pity, commiseration ; to die young ; an untimely death ; fear, apprehension.
- ch'ou² 愁 melancholy, mournful, sorry.

- ch'ou² 惆 disappointed, deceived.
- chü⁴ 懼 fear, apprehension, dread.
- chung¹ 忠 honest, loyal, faithful, upright, patriotic.
- ch'ung¹ 忡 grieved, sorrowful, mournful, distressed.
- ên¹ 恩 grace, favour, bounty, kindness, goodness.
- fên⁴ 忿 anger, indignation, resentment, hatred.
- fên⁴ 憤 grief; anger, indignation; zeal.
- 'han¹ 憨 simple, stupid, foolish, silly, half idiotic, daft.
- 'hên⁴ 恨 anger, resentment; dislike, hatred; to hate.
- 'héng³ 恆 constant, continual, of long continuance; persevering; great.
- 'hu¹ 忽 to forget; to despise; carelessly; suddenly, unexpectedly; an atom.
- 'ku¹ 惚 doubt, hesitation, uncertainty; small, minute.
- 'hual² 懷 to cherish in the bosom or breast; the bosom.
- 'huan⁴ 患 evil, fault, calamity, misfortune, grief.
- 'huang¹ 惶 fear, apprehension, terror, dread.
- 'huang² 慌 confused, hurried, unsettled, fluttered, agitated.
- 'huang³ 恍 same.
- 'huang³ 悞 uncertain, unsettled; to suddenly perceive.
- 'hui³ 悔 to regret, to repent, repentance.
- 'hui⁴ 惠 gracious, kind, obliging, liberal.

- 'hui⁴ 慧 quick perception, intelligent, clever, ingenious, dexterous.
- 'hun¹ 惛 confused ideas, forgetfulness, indistinct perception.
- 'huo⁴ 惑 to doubt, to suspect ; to delude, to misguide.
- hsi² 息 to stop, to desist, to rest ; to increase ; interest ; to exhale.
- hsi² 惜 regard, affection ; to pity ; to regret ; sparing, saving.
- hsi² 悉 to investigate ; thoroughly ; a thorough knowledge of, entirely ; minutely ; all.
- hsiang³ 想 to think, to consider ; a thought ; to hope, to expect.
- hsieh⁴ 懈 idle, lazy, negligent.
- hsien⁴ 憲 a ruler, a magistrate ; to deliver laws to ; well educated ; experienced.
- hsin¹ 心 the heart, mind, motives, intentions or affections ; the middle.
- hsing⁴ 性 disposition, temper, qualities, properties, principles ; natural.
- hsü¹ 恤 to pity, to compassionate ; to love ; mournful, sorry.
- hsüan² 懸 to suspend ; suspense ; separate.
- i² 怡 to please ; pleasure, joy, harmonious.
- i⁴ 意 to think, to consider, to reflect ; to remember, to recollect.
- i⁴ 憶 meaning, purpose, motive, intention ; ideas, thoughts, opinions.
- iên³ 忍 to bear patiently, to endure ; fortitude, patience ; to forbear.
- k'ai³ 慨 generous, magnanimous, liberal.
- kan² 感 grateful ; to move, to influence, to affect.
- k'én³ 懇 to beg, to entreat, to request earnestly ; sincerely.

- kuai*⁴ 怪 strange, singular, monstrous, unnatural, super-human.
- k'uai*⁴ 快 fast, quickly, soon, shortly; sharp; cheerfulness, joy, happiness.
- kuan*¹ 懽 joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction.
- kuan*⁴ 慣 accustomed to, practised in, used to.
- k'uei*⁴ 愧 shame, ashamed, abashed.
- kung*¹ 恭 courteous, sedate, serious, respectful, reverential.
- k'ung*³ 恐 fear, apprehension, alarm, affright; suspicion; to imagine; to dread.
- lan*³ 懶 idle, lazy, indolent, negligent, remiss.
- leng*⁴ 怔 fear, apprehension, tremor.
- li*⁴ 保 same.
- lien*² 憐 compassion, pity; to pity, to commiserate; to love.
- lien*⁴ 戀 warm affection for, attachment to, hankering after. See *lian*⁴.
- liu*⁴ 慮 to think; thoughts; anxiety, concern; to desire; to plan; suspicion.
- lian*⁴ 戀 warm affection for, attachment to, hankering after. See *lien*⁴.
- man*⁴ 慢 slowly, leisurely, easily, negligently; disrespectful, rude; proud.
- mang*² 忙 busy, hurry, hurried, pressed, fluttered; occupation.
- mén*⁴ 悶 sorry, grieved, melancholy, sad.
- mén*⁴ 懣 vexation, grief.
- meng*¹ 懵 obscure; undiscerning; afraid.
- mien*³ 忸 shy, timid; to consider.

- min*³ 憫 grief, sorrow, pity ; to pity, to feel for.
- mu*⁴ 慕 to respect, to esteem, to admire ; devotion for ; to wish for, to hanker after.
- nao*³ 惱 vexation, shame, indignation, trouble, annoyance.
- ni*⁴ 惡 vicious, wicked, filthy, licentious, lewd.
- nlen*⁴ 念 to think, to study, to consider ; the thoughts ; to read.
- nin*² 您 you, sir.
- no*⁴ 懦 imbecile, infirm of purpose, weak, timid, apprehensive, fearful.
- nu*⁴ 怒 anger, rage, passion, to be angry with.
- o*⁴ 惡 vicious, wicked, bad, noxious, coarse, filthy, ugly. See *wu*⁴.
- ou*⁴ 慚 to provoke ; respectful, reverential.
- p'a*⁴ 怕 to fear, to apprehend, to imagine, to suppose.
- pai*⁴ 憊 wearied, exhausted, extreme lassitude.
- pei*¹ 悲 mournful, sad, sympathy ; to pity, to commiserate, to sympathize.
- pei*³ 恬 confident dependence on.
- pei*⁴ 悖 perverse, disobedient, rebellious ; anarchy, confusion, violence.
- pén*⁴ 笨 silly, stupid, simple, dull, unintelligent.
- pi*⁴ 必 must ; requisite, necessary, necessarily, absolutely ; decision.
- pieh*¹ 慥 vicious, bad ; evil circumstances ; sad ; hasty temper ; hurried manner.
- p'ing*² 憑 to lean upon, to depend on ; proof, in proof of ; at the pleasure of ; according to. See 憑.
- shên*⁴ 慎 careful, cautious, attentive ; respectful ; thoughtful ; sincere ; still.

- shih⁴ 恃 to trust to, to rely upon; depending on; to presume on. See ssü⁴.
- shu⁴ 恕 to shew mercy, to forgive, to excuse; indulgent, considerate, benevolent.
- ssü² 思 to think, to consider; to wish, to desire.
- ssü⁴ 恃 to depend on, to trust to. See shih⁴.
- tai⁴ 怠 slow, lazy, negligent, careless, inattentive, remiss; supercilious.
- t'ai⁴ 態 to reflect; behaviour, gait, manner, figure; an idea.
- t'an³ 志 afraid, timorous; inconstant.
- t'ê⁴ 忒 special, particular; to exceed; to change, to alter; to err; to doubt.
- t'ê⁴ 𢇛 infirm of purpose, timidity; palpitation of the heart.
- t'i³ 悌 duty of younger to elder brothers.
- tien⁴ 悵 to be anxious about, to think kindly of.
- t'ien³ 忸 shy, timid, ashamed.
- to⁴ 惰 lazy, idle, lounging; remiss, disrespectful.
- tun¹ 惇 sincere, staunch, honest.
- tung³ 懂 to understand, clear perception of.
- t'ung⁴ 慟 the feelings moved to excess, extreme grief.
- ts'an² 慙 to be ashamed, shame, to blush.
- ts'an² 慚 same.
- ts'an³ 慘 grieved, pained; misery; cruel, barbarous, inhuman.
- tsê⁴ 惻 to commiserate, to pity, to sympathize.

- tsên³ 怎 what? how? why?
- tsêng¹ 憎 to dislike, to hate.
- ts'un³ 忖 to consider, to conjecture, to surmise.
- tzü¹ 恣 intrigue; levity; loose, profligate; to wish.
- t'zū² 慈 kind, tender, compassionate; mercy, benevolence; love, to love.
- wang⁴ 忘 to forget; to be lost; disregarded; absence of mind.
- wei² 惟 to consider; to plan, to scheme; to have; to be; is; but; only, only that; superiors.
- wei⁴ 慰 to soothe, to console, to comfort.
- wu³ 忤 undutiful, disobedient, rebellious, stubborn, obstinate.
- wu³ 悟 to notice, to perceive, to feel, to understand.
- wu⁴ 惡 to hate; abominable, detestable. See o⁴.
- wu⁴ 悞 to leave undone, to fail in doing, to neglect; deceitful, false; erroneous; to deceive.
- yang⁴ 恙 sorrow, grief, care, sickness.
- yin¹ 慼 mournful, sympathizing; industrious.
- ying¹ 應 ought, should, right, proper; to answer, to respond to. See ying⁴.
- ying⁴ 應 to answer, to respond to, echo; to echo. See ying¹.
- yii² 愉 delicate, effeminate, luxurious; pleased; joy, delight.
- yii² 愚 stupid, simple, ignorant; I.
- yii⁴ 愈 to get the better of, to heal; more; better; to advance.
- yü⁴ 慾 to desire, to wish for, to covet; lust, passion.

- yüan² 忖 to measure, to estimate.
- yüan⁴ 愿 sincere, virtuous, moral, reverent, respectful.
Used often for 願.
- yüan⁴ 怨 ill-will, dissatisfaction, resentment, hatred,
enmity, vexed, anger.
- yüeh⁴ 悅 to rejoice, pleased, gratified, glad, delighted,
delightful.
- yu¹ 憂 sorrow, sadness, grief, melancholy, downcast,
thoughtful; sick.
- yu¹ 悠 mournful, sorry, thoughtful; distant, remote;
vast; alas.
- yung³ 重 to advise; brave, bold, adventurous, daring,
courageous, firm, undaunted.

82

ko 戈

- chan⁴ 戰 to fight; a battle; to dread; to tremble; sexual
intercourse.
- ch'êng² 成 to make, to complete, to become, to effect.
- chi³ 戟 a lance, a spear, a trident; related to, relations.
- ch'i⁴ 戚 mournful, sorry; angry; related to, relations.
- ch'iang⁴ 戣 a prop; to prop (as a house, wall, &c.)
- chieh² 截 to cut asunder or off; to be cautious, to watch.
- chieh⁴ 戒 to beware of, to be cautious, to watch.
- ch'o³ 戮 to stab, to pierce; to stamp.
- 'huo⁴ 或 uncertain, perhaps, or, either, if.
- hsi⁴ 戲 theatricals; to play, to sport, to trifle, to ridicule.
- hsü¹ 戌 horary character; 9 to 11 o'clock P.M.

- jung*² 戎 a weapon ; to campaign ; military.
- ko*¹ 戈 a spear, a lance.
- lu*⁴ 戮 to kill, to execute ; to hack, to mangle ; foolish conduct ; disgrace.
- mao*⁴ 戊 one of the "ten stems;" earth.
- shu*⁴ 戌 sent to the frontiers ; banishment, transportation.
- tai*⁴ 戴 to wear on the head ; to bear, to sustain ; to meet ; to occur.
- wo*³ 我 I, me, my, our.

63

'hu 戶

- fang*² 房 a house, a room, an office.
- 'hu*⁴ 戶 a door ; an opening, a hole, an orifice ; a family ; the master.
- 'hu*⁴ 扈 the tail ; to follow ; a following, an escort, a guard, a train.
- lei*² 戾 crime, fault ; perverse, impenitent ; to stoop, to bend ; crooked ; to stop.
- pien*³ 扁 flat ; a tablet ; low ; small.
- so*³ 所 a place ; a thing ; a cause or means ; that which ; the things which ; relative pronoun.
- shan*⁴ 扇 a fan ; leaf of a door.

64

shou 手

- ai*² 挨 to receive, to suffer ; side by side.
- an*⁴ 按 to press with the hand ; to examine ; according to.

- cha*¹ 扎 to thrust ; to pluck up ; to tie.
*cha*³ 拈 a span.
*ch'a*¹ 插 to stick into, to pierce, to insert.
*chai*¹ 摘 to pluck, to pull off.
*ch'ai*¹ 拆 to break open, to pull down, to demolish.
*ch'an*¹ 攪 to mix up, to mingle ; to support.
*chang*³ 掌 the palm of the hand ; to superintend, to control.
*chang*³ 撐 to push ; a prop ; to set apart ; to distribute to.
*chao*¹ 招 to invite ; to beckon ; to call ; a hand-bill.
*chao*³ 找 to seek ; to supply what is deficient.
*chao*⁴ 掉 to row.
*ch'ao*¹ 抄 to copy ; to confiscate.
*ché*² 折 to break off ; to deduct, to diminish. See *shé*².
*ché*² 摺 to fold up ; a paper folded up ; despatch for the Emperor.
*ch'é*³ 扯 to pull, to drag.
*ch'é*⁴ 撤 to remove, to put aside, to reject, to send away.
*ch'é*⁴ 掣 to drag or pull ; to draw lots.
*chên*⁴ 振 to move, to agitate ; to raise ; to stimulate ; to save.
*chéng*⁴ 掙 to make an effort, to try, to struggle ; to earn.
*ch'êng*¹ 撐 to push with a pole ; to scull or row.

- ch'êng² 承 to help ; to receive from ; to entrust to ; to obey.
- chi³ 擠 to push, to press upon, to crowd.
- chi¹ 擊 to strike, to beat, to rush against.
- chi⁴ 技 expert in arms, skilful ; talent, ability.
- chia¹ 挾 to carry under the arm ; to conceal.
- ch'ia² 招 to nip between the finger and thumb ; to pluck.
- ch'iang³ 搶 to rob by violence ; to stand opposed to ; to snatch.
- chiao³ 攪 to stir up, to excite ; to disturb, to annoy.
- ch'iao⁴ 撬 to raise, to prize or use leverage, to force open.
- chieh¹ 揭 to raise up ; to state to ; to support ; to be answerable.
- chieh² 接 to take, to receive ; to catch ; to come in succession.
- chieh³ 捷 to overcome ; prompt, quick, rapid in action.
- chien³ 擷 to cut, to divide asunder ; sharp-pointed.
- chien³ 檢 to bind ; to restrict ; to search ; to find ; to compose.
- chien³ 揀 to choose, to select, to discriminate.
- ch'ien⁴ 牽 to lead, to pull, to drag, to tow.
- chih¹ 撐 to prop up, to support, to uphold.
- chih³ 指 the finger, the toe ; to point with the finger ; to refer to.
- chih⁴ 擲 to throw, to throw away. See jéng¹.
- ch'ih² 持 to grasp, to seize, to hold fast.

- ch'in*² 擒 to take, to seize, to take prisoner.
*ch'ing*² 擎 to raise with the hand, to lift high; to salute.
*chiu*¹ 揪 to seize, to grasp; to gather; to pull up.
*cho*¹ 拙 unskilful, unable to learn, stupid.
*cho*¹ 捉 to grasp, to seize, to lay hold of.
*ch'o*¹ 搦 to strike, to push, to jar; to harpoon.
*ch'ou*¹ 抽 to pull out, to take from, to draw forth.
*ch'ou*¹ 搐 to shake, to convulse; spasms, convulsions; to inhale; to smoke.
*chü*¹ 拘 to seize, to lay hold of; to embrace; adhesive.
*chü*⁴ 據 depending on, relying on; according to; in proof of.
*chü*⁴ 拒 to oppose, to resist, to ward off, to prevent.
*chüan*¹ 捐 to subscribe for a public purpose; to purchase rank, &c.
*chüan*³ 捲 to roll up; to receive; to gather in; the fist.
*ch'üan*⁴ 拳 the closed hand, the fist.
*chüeh*¹ 掇 to snap or break off or asunder.
*chüeh*² 掘 to dig (as a hole, well, &c.)
*chu*³ 拄 to prop, to support; a prop, a support.
*chua*¹ 搥 to beat (as a drum): to avail one's self of, to take advantage of.
*chua*¹ 抓 to tickle, to scratch, to tear; to flatter, to cajole.
*ch'uai*¹ 揣 to draw, to pull, to drag. See *yeh*⁴.

- ch'uai*⁴ 拽 to feel, to grope; to try; to measure; to estimate.
*chuan*⁴ 撰 to arrange, to prepare; to make; to compose; composition.
*chuang*⁴ 撞 to beat; to rush against; to seize; to swindle, to defraud.
*chui*¹ 推 to search; to infer. See *t'ui*¹.
*ch'ui*¹ 捶 to strike (as a drum, bell, &c.)
*en*⁴ 搵 to press the hand upon, to keep down; to obliterate.
*fan*¹ 翻 to upset, to turn over, to toss about.
*fu*² 扶 to assist, to support, to hold up, to protect.
*fu*³ 撫 to soothe, to pacify, to conciliate, to tranquillize, to manage.
*fu*⁴ 拂 to brush, to dust; to oppose, to thwart; perverse.
*'han*⁴ 撼 to move, to shake; to excite.
*'hua*¹ 搯 to scratch; to wave the hand.
*'huan*⁴ 換 to shift, to remove, to exchange.
*'hui*¹ 揮 to point out, to direct; to wipe; to scatter; impetuous.
*'huo*⁴ 擢 to direct, to point out; to persuade, to seduce.
*hsieh*² 攜 to take by the hand, to lead.
*hsien*¹ 掀 to raise, to lift up.
*hsing*³ 擤 to blow the nose with a handkerchief or the fingers.
*i*¹ 揖 to fold the hands and bow; to yield.
*i*³ 擬 to suggest; to decide. See *ni*³.

- i⁴ 抑 to oppress ; perhaps, either, whether, or, if.
 jang³ 攘 to reject, to throw away ; to seize, to steal.
 jao³ 擾 to put to trouble ; confusion, disorder.
 jêng¹ 扔 to throw, to throw away.
 jêng¹ 擲 same. See *chih*⁴.
 jou² 揉 to rub between the hands ; to bend by fire.
 k'ang⁴ 抗 to resist, to oppose, to thwart, to disobey ; to shake.
 k'ao³ 拷 to beat, to torture.
 k'ên⁴ 揅 to extort, to oppress.
 ko¹ 攔 to put down, to place.
 kou¹ 拘 to hook ; to adhere to ; to grasp ; to restrain.
 kou⁴ 搆 to pull, to drag, to draw ; to scheme, to plot.
 k'ou¹ 摳 to lift up ; to store up, to put away ; to turn.
 k'ou⁴ 扣 to strike, to hit, to knock against ; to deduct ; to lead a horse.
 kua⁴ 挂 to suspend, to hang up ; to lay by ; to be separated by.
 kua⁴ 掛 same.
 kuai³ 拐 a stick, a staff ; to swindle ; to kidnap.
 k'uai³ 搥 to wipe, to rub ; to scratch.
 k'uei³ 揆 to surmise, to conjecture, to guess, to calculate ; to examine ; to conclude.
 k'un³ 搨 to take ; to beat ; to bind ; to tie, to work on ; fine work.

- kung*³ 拱 Chinese salutation ; to fold the hands.
- k'ung*⁴ 控 to strike ; to pull, to draw ; to accuse, to impeach ; to petition against.
- k'uo*⁴ 擴 to enlarge ; to fill ; to beat, to strike.
- la*¹ 搥 to break ; noise of breaking ; to take hold of and put to rights.
- la*¹ 拉 to pull, to draw, to drag ; to break, to destroy.
- la*¹ 撚 to reject, to push away ; to split, to destroy.
- lan*² 攔 to stop, to intercept.
- lan*³ 攬 to hoard up ; to grasp at everything.
- lao*² 撈 to drag out of the water ; to take ; to hook up or out.
- lei*² 擂 to strike ; to rub, to grind, to pound as in a mortar.
- lei*⁴ 搥 to strike a drum ; to rub, to grind ; to turn a stone ; to reprimand.
- lei*⁴ 攞 same.
- liang*⁴ 掠 to rob, to plunder, to take by violence ; to punish. See *liao*¹.
- liao*¹ 撿 to grasp, to manage, to wield, to fence ; to sustain, to support.
- liao*⁴ 撻 to seize, to plunder ; to pull together.
- liao*⁴ 撻 same.
- lo*¹ 撈 to tuck up ; to take captive, to seize, to plunder.
- lo*³ 撈 to split, to rend ; to take, to choose, to select.
- lo*³ 撈 to pick, to pluck, to take hold of ; to rub, to feel.
- lou*³ 撈 to draw, to pull, to drag ; to embrace, to enfold ; to carry off.

- lian*² 摯 to tie, to bind; to attach, as by ligatures; contraction of the hands and feet.
*lin*¹ 揀 to choose, to select; to connect, to join together. See *lin*².
*lio*¹ 掠 to rob; to plunder; to take by violence; to punish. See *liang*⁴.
*lun*² 揀 to choose, to select; to connect together. See *lin*¹.
*lung*³ 攏 to collect together; to put in order; to grasp, to seize.
*mên*¹ 捫 to take hold of, to feel; to shake; to stamp; to crush.
*miao*² 描 to paint, to draw, to sketch, to pourtray, to describe.
*min*³ 扞 to soothe; disorderly.
*mo*¹ 摸 to feel, to grasp, to touch; a form, a pattern; to imitate.
*mo*¹ 摹 same.
*mo*² 摩 to feel, to touch; to rub, to grind; to press, to urge; to destroy.
*mo*³ 抹 to rub, to brush; to obliterate, to blot; to cleanse.
*mu*³ 拇 a finger, the thumb, the great toe.
*na*² 拿 to lay hold of, to seize, to take, to apprehend.
*na*² 拏 same.
*na*⁴ 捺 to press upon with the hand; lines from left to right.
*nang*³ 攘 to thrust in; to fill.
*nao*² 撓 to scratch; to fidget; to twist, to wrench; to disturb, to vex; to mix.
*nêng*⁴ 弄 to act, to do; to play with, to trifle, to take liberties with.
*ni*³ 擬 to purpose, to intend, to decide; to suggest; to guess. See *i*³.

- nieh*¹ 捏 to hold with the fingers ; to rub, to knead, to work up.
- nieh*¹ 捻 to nip with the fingers ; to take or work with the fingers. See *nien*³.
- nien*¹ 拈 to pluck, to pick ; to handle, to take hold of with the fingers.
- nien*³ 撵 to expel, to turn out, to drive out.
- nien*³ 捻 to nip, to feel with the fingers. See *nieh*¹.
- ning*³ 擰 to twist, to wrench, to pull, to drag ; to throw into confusion.
- niu*³ 扭 to twist, to wring, to wrench, to turn ; to grasp or collar a person.
- niu*⁴ 拗 to seize, to grasp, to drag ; to break ; adherence to ; perverse, obstinate.
- no*² 挪 to shift, to remove, to transfer ; to rub.
- nung*⁴ 擣 to prop, to support ; to push down.
- pa*¹ 捌 eight ; to break open ; to divide ; to beat.
- pa*¹ 扒 to pull out, to eradicate ; to split, to rend ; to climb.
- pa*² 拔 to pull out of or up, to eradicate ; to grasp ; to excel ; to raise, to promote.
- pa*⁴ 把 to seize, to take, to hold, to grasp ; a handle, Num. of fans, &c.
- pai*¹ 拏 to break off or open.
- pai*¹ 掰 same.
- pai*³ 擺 to shake ; to spread ; to separate ; to distribute ; to strike ; to rouse.
- pai*⁴ 拜 to bow ; to salute ; to worship ; to visit, to pay one's respects to.
- p'ai*¹ 拍 to clap, to pat, to strike, to touch.
- p'ai*² 排 to arrange in order, to settle ; to push.

- pan¹ 搬 to shift, to remove, to put away.
- pan⁴ 拌 to quarrel; to reject, to throw away, to disregard; to separate, to divide.
- pan⁴ 扮 to dress up, to dress one's person.
- p'an¹ 攀 to drag, to draw, to pull, to lead; to climb to a higher place.
- p'an¹ 扳 same.
- pao⁴ 抱 to nurse, to hold in the arms, to embrace, to enfold, to cherish; to feel.
- p'ao¹ 抛 to throw; to let go suddenly; to put down; to spread out.
- p'ei¹ 披 to carry on one; to open; to spread out; to cover over; to cast off. See p'i¹.
- p'eng³ 捧 to hand up; to hold up with both hands; to receive.
- p'i¹ 披 to open; to spread out; to cover over; to pull off; to break. See p'ei¹.
- p'i¹ 批 to write; to cuff; to push away; to give an official reply; a petition.
- p'i³ 掰 to bend, to break, to pluck off; to open; to separate from; to drive away.
- piao¹ 標 to strike, to beat; to fall; to signalize.
- p'ieh¹ 撇 to skim; to throw away; to abandon; to strike; to wipe; to pull.
- p'ieh¹ 擘 same.
- p'in⁴ 拚 to brush or sweep away; to reject; to grasp; to stake or risk one's life.
- po¹ 撥 to separate, to disperse; to reject; to expel; to turn round; to spread out; to regulate.
- po³ 播 to winnow; to remove; to sow, to scatter, to disperse, to disseminate.
- pu³ 捕 to take, to seize, to apprehend; to strike; to pursue.
- pu⁴ 拊 to disperse, to scatter; to open out, to expand; to feel; to strike.

- p'u¹ 撲 to strike, to flog, to pat; to grasp; to fall; to thrust away.
- sa¹ 撒 to scatter, to disperse, to set loose, to throw from one, to let go.
- sai² 搥 to choose, to select; to move, to agitate.
- sang³ 搯 to strike; to oppose, to resist.
- sao³ 掃 to brush, to sweep; to cast away; to suppress.
- so¹ 揀 to select; to pull out; to infer; to draw slowly towards one.
- so¹ 掌 to pat, to stroke, to rub.
- so¹ 抄 same.
- sou¹ 搜 to search, as the person, &c., to shake, to toss about.
- sou³ 撒 to shake, to agitate, in order to throw off.
- sun³ 損 to injure, to spoil; to lessen, to diminish; to lose.
- shai¹ 搥 to beat or roll, as a gong, &c.
- shan¹ 搨 to fan, to brush off, to agitate.
- shan⁴ 擅 to venture, to dare, to presume; to assume; to usurp, to maintain.
- shē² 折 to break off, to deduct; to diminish; to fail, to lose. See *che*².
- shē³ 捨 to allow to go, to part with; to reject, to forsake, to throw away.
- shih² 拾 ten; to pick up; to collect, to gather together; to put in order.
- shih⁴ 拭 to wipe, to dust off, to rub, to cleanse.
- shou³ 手 the hand; to handle.
- shou⁴ 授 to give or deliver to.

- shuai³ 摔 to throw or dash down.
- shuan¹ 拴 to tie up, as animals or things.
- ssü¹ 撕 to tear, to split, to cut asunder; to rouse; to point out, to direct.
- ta² 搭 to add to; addition; to raise; to build; to strike; to touch; to suspend; to lean upon.
- ta³ 打 to strike, to beat, to lash, to fight; doing, performing; from.
- t'a⁴ 撻 to strike, to beat, to chastise.
- t'at² 擡 to carry on the shoulders; to lift, to raise; to move, to shake.
- t'ai² 抬 same.
- tan¹ 擔 a pole; to bear on the shoulders; to sustain; to undertake; to be responsible for.
- tan³ 担 same; to strike or brush aside.
- t'an¹ 探 to examine, to pry, to spy, to search, to enquire, to feel, to try.
- t'an¹ 攤 to contribute to; to open, to spread out, to arrange; a stall; slow, remiss.
- t'an² 揮 to tap, to dust; to grasp; to play on a stringed instrument.
- tang³ 擋 to oppose, to withstand, to impede, to obstruct; to screen; to beat.
- tang³ 擋 same.
- t'ang² 搪 to ward off a blow; to stretch, to extend.
- tao³ 搗 to pound, to beat.
- tao³ 擣 to reel, to wind; to beat, to pound.
- t'ao¹ 掏 to clean out a well, ditch, &c., to open out; to select.
- ti² 抵 to oppose; to rush against, to butt; to substitute; to bear; to arrive, to reach to.

- t'i² 提 to pick up, to raise up ; to mention.
- tiao⁴ 掉 to hang (neuter) ; to move, to shake, to agitate.
- t'iao¹ 挑 to carry on the shoulder ; to select, to take ; to stir, to excite ; to give trouble.
- tieh² 疊 to fold up ; to hang up ; to arrange ; to lay out ; in folds ; to collect.
- t'ien¹ 掂 to weigh in the hand.
- t'ien¹ 搵 to strike, to beat ; to extend, to spread out ; to lead, to draw.
- t'ien⁴ 搽 to work the Chinese pencil or brush on the ink slab.
- t'ing³ 挺 to stick up stiffly ; to stretch out ; to pluck forth ; to exert.
- to² 撮 to persuade ; obedient ; to take, to seize, to plunder, to snatch. See ts'o⁴.
- t'o¹ 托 to be beholden to ; to receive, to take.
- t'o¹ 拖 to hang down ; to light up ; to drag, to pull, to lead, to track ; to steer.
- t'o¹ 拖 same.
- tou³ 抖 to shake up or off ; to rouse.
- t'ou² 投 to hit ; to throw ; to present ; to shew ; to put into ; to dip.
- t'ui¹ 推 to press, to urge, to push ; to refuse, to decline ; to arrange, to lay out. See chui¹.
- tun¹ 撞 to strike, to attack.
- ts'a¹ 擦 to rub, to wipe.
- ts'a¹ 搽 same.
- ts'ai² 才 talent, ability.
- ts'ai³ 採 to cull, to gather, to pick, to take.

- tsan³ 揩 to put away ; to pluck out of ; to terminate ; to stir.
- tsan³ 攪 same. See ts'uan².
- ts'ao² 操 to grasp, to lay hold of, to maintain.
- tsɛ² 擇 to select, to choose.
- ts'o² 搓 to rub between the hands.
- ts'o³ 撮 to unite ; to snatch, to take ; to urge ; to take up with the fingers.
- ts'o⁴ 措 to raise ; to arrange ; to employ.
- ts'o⁴ 挫 to push down ; to maltreat ; to break to pieces.
- ts'o⁴ 掇 to regulate. See to².
- tsuan⁴ 揩 to grasp ; to move, to stir.
- ts'uan² 攪 to tempt, to persuade.
- ts'uan² 攢 to pile up ; to collect together ; to cover over ; to coffin without burying. See tsan³.
- ts'uan² 攢 same.
- tsun³ 摶 to practise ; to adjust ; to restrain, to manage ; to collect together.
- wa² 挖 to scoop or hollow out.
- wan³ 挽 to bend, to force round ; to pull ; to lead ; to draw.
- wan⁴ 挽 the wrist ; to turn, to twist.
- wo⁴ 握 to close, to cover up ; to put the hand on ; to grasp ; to take a handful. See wu³.
- wu³ 握 same.
- ya¹ 押 to guard, to escort ; to suppress ; to sign and seal ; to pawn ; to reserve.

- yang² 揚 to raise high ; to hold up ; to spread out ; to extend ; to excite ; to winnow ; to make.
- yao² 搖 to shake, to move, to wave ; to imitate.
- yeh¹ 掖 to hold up, to assist, to support ; to lean against.
- yeh⁴ 拽 to pull, to drag, to lead, to draw. See chuai⁴.
- yen³ 掩 to screen, to conceal ; to shade, to shut ; to stroke.
- yi¹ 揖 to fold the hands and bow ; to yield. See i¹.
- yüan² 援 to assist, to rescue, to deliver, to save ; to raise up ; to lead.
- yung³ 擁 a crowd ; to crowd ; to screen ; to embrace ; to grasp ; to protect.

65

chih 支

- chih¹ 支 a branch ; to send ; to use ; to pay, to branch off ; to forestall.
- yu¹ 攸 that, what, which, who.

66

p'u 支

- ao⁴ 敖 proud, haughty, uncivil.
- chêng⁴ 政 to regulate, to rule ; ruled by government.
- chiao¹ 教 to teach, to instruct ; a doctrine ; a sect ; to command.
- ch'iao¹ 敲 to strike, to beat, to knock, as at a door.
- ching⁴ 敬 sedate, respectful ; to respect, to venerate.
- chiu³ 救 to succour, to rescue, to save, to cure.
- fang⁴ 放 to place, to put down ; to release, to let go ; to send or promote to.

- fu*² 敷 ample, sufficient ; to diffuse, to spread.
- hsiao*⁴ 效 like, to imitate ; to respond to ; according to.
- kai*³ 改 to change, to alter, to reform.
- kan*³ 敢 to venture, to dare ; daring, bold, intrepid, rash.
- ku*⁴ 故 a cause, because, therefore ; on purpose ; old ; to die.
- kung*¹ 攻 to assault, to attack ; to rouse ; to put in order ; good ; strong.
- lien*⁴ 斂 to collect, to amass, to hoard up ; to harvest ; to reap.
- min*³ 敏 quick of perception, acute ; grave, serious, respectful ; the great toe.
- pai*⁴ 敗 to break, to spoil, to ruin ; defeat ; damaged, destroyed.
- pi*⁴ 敝 mean, vile, bad ; ragged ; poor ; spoiled ; my ; our ; to desist.
- pi*⁴ 斃 to suppress ; to be killed, to die, to fall down dead.
- san*⁴ 散 to disperse, to scatter, to let go, to dissipate, to distribute, to break up.
- shou*¹ 收 to collect ; to receive, to take ; to recover ; to put away ; to rouse.
- shu*⁴ 數 several, some, a few, a number ; to number, to reckon, to count.
- ti*² 敵 an opponent, an enemy ; an equal ; to attack, to oppose.
- tun*¹ 敦 sound, staunch, generous, substantial ; to impel ; to press upon ; to rouse ; large.

- pan*² 斑 streaks, stripes ; spotted ; variegated.
- wén*² 文 ornament ; literature, letters, classical ; veins, streaks ; ripples ; civil officers.

68

tou 斗

- chén*¹ 斟 to pour out ; to deliberate and adjust.
- hu*² 斛 a square corn measure (ten 斗).
- hsieh*² 斜 sloping, aslant, oblique, awry.
- liao*⁴ 料 to measure ; to estimate, to calculate ; to suppose ; materials ; to manage ; capacity ; to consider.
- tou*³ 斗 a measure ; a peck, ten *shéng* ; a star.

69

chin 斤

- chan*³ 斬 to cut asunder, to behead.
- ch'ih*⁴ 斥 to expel, to drive away, to reject.
- chín*¹ 斤 the Chinese pound, a catty (1½ pound English) ; an axe.
- fu*³ 斧 an axe or hatchet.
- hsin*¹ 新 fresh, new, recent ; to renew, to renovate, to restore.
- ss*¹ 斯 this ; that ; these ; forthwith, immediately.
- tuan*⁴ 斷 to cut asunder, to break ; to decide, to determine, to settle ; decidedly, absolutely.

70

fang 方

- ch'í*² 旗 a flag, banner or standard ; a tribe or clan.
- ching*¹ 旌 a banner ; to signalize ; to illustrate.

- fang¹ 方 square; then; a region, a quarter; a prescription.
- hsüan² 旋 to return; to revolve; to surround; afterwards, then, next.
- lü³ 旅 a stranger, a guest; brothers; an assemblage; 500 men; a road, a path.
- mao² 旄 a tail used as a sort of banner, a flag.
- p'ang² 旁 the sides; by the side; near to.
- pei⁴ 旆 banners, streamers, flags.
- shih¹ 施 to use, to employ; to act; to arrange, to spread out; to transfer; to confer, to bestow.
- tsu² 族 clan, tribe, family, kindred; species, class, sort.
- yü² 於 in (the case of); on (such a day); than; through; to; at; proceeding out of; from.

71

wu 无

- chi⁴ 既 finished, ended; since, having.
- wu² 无 no, not, wanting.

72

jih 日

- an⁴ 暗 gloomy, dark; secretly; mentally.
- ang² 昂 to raise, to elevate, to increase.
- chan⁴ 暫 a short time, temporary; the time being.
- ch'ang² 昌 abundant, affluent; increasing in strength.
- ch'ang⁴ 暢 to grow, to increase; joy, contentment.
- chao¹ 昭 bright, luminous, manifested.

- ch'én*² 晨 the morning ; bright, clear.
*chih*³ 旨 the meaning or import of ; imperial will ; orders.
*chih*⁴ 智 wise, wisdom, knowledge, skill, talent, ability ; sharp, shrewd.
*ching*¹ 晶 bright, clear ; crystal.
*ching*³ 景 view, prospect, appearance of ; circumstances.
*ch'ing*² 晴 a cloudless sky, clear, fine.
*chou*⁴ 晝 daylight, in the daytime.
*ch'un*¹ 春 spring ; wantonness, licentiousness, sensual, lustful.
*'han*⁴ 旱 dry, drought, want of rain.
*'hao*² 昊 a bright summer sky, the sky, heaven.
*'hun*¹ 昏 twilight, dusk, obscure, dull, gloomy, dim ; a wife's father ; marriage.
*hsi*¹ 晰 clear, bright, distinct ; to explain clearly ; explicitness.
*hsi*² 昔 formerly, a long time ago, anciently.
*hsia*² 暇 leisure, unoccupied, disengaged.
*hsiao*³ 曉 light, clear ; the morning ; to know, to understand ; intelligent.
*hsien*¹ 暹 Siam ; the sun rising with splendour.
*hsing*¹ 星 a star ; a spark ; a fortune-teller.
*hsiün*² 旬 a decade either of days or years.
*i*⁴ 易 alteration, change ; to exchange ; easy, easily.
 See *yi*⁴.
*jih*⁴ 日 the sun ; the day.

- k'uang⁴ 曠 clear, bright; empty, vacant, waste; distant, remote; of long duration.
- kuei¹ 晷 a sun-dial.
- k'un¹ 昆 together, at the same time; an elder brother; to take precedence.
- li⁴ 曆 signs of the heavens; motions of the heavenly bodies.
- liang⁴ 晾 to air, to dry in the sun.
- mei⁴ 昧 stupid, dull, obscure.
- ming² 明 bright, clear; intelligent, plain; brilliant, brightness, clearness; to illustrate.
- mu⁴ 暮 evening, night.
- nuan⁴ 暖 warm, temperate, genial, soft, mild, gentle, bland.
- pao⁴ 暴 fierce, passionate, cruel; a storm, a tempest; scorching rays of the sun.
- pu¹ 晡 3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
- p'u³ 普 universal; great; pervading; day everywhere alike.
- shai⁴ 晒 to air in the sun; scorching rays of the sun.
- shai⁴ 曬 same.
- shang³ 晌 noon.
- sheng¹ 昇 to ascend; the sun ascending; tranquil, peaceful.
- shih² 時 time; the seasons; an hour, or two hour's period; an occasion; to time rightly.
- shih⁴ 是 is, yes, am, are, to be; right, straight, direct; that, this, these.
- shu³ 暑 hot weather, sun-heat.
- tan⁴ 旦 morning, sunrise; clear, bright; first day of the year.

- tsao² 早 the morning ; early ; soon ; beforehand, previous.
- tsao² 昨 yesterday.
- wan³ 晚 evening ; late, too late.
- wang⁴ 旺 brilliancy ; great success ; prosperous.
- yi⁴ 易 change, alteration ; to exchange ; easy, easily.
See i⁴.
- ying⁴ 映 clear, bright, shining, dazzling.
- yün¹ 暈 dizzy, giddy ; vapour, halo, fog and clouds.

73

yüeh 曰

- ching² 更 the night watches. See keng¹.
- ch'ü¹ 曲 crooked, bent, distorted ; oppressed ; songs.
- 'ho² 曷 why ? why not ?
- 'hui⁴ 會 to unite, to assemble ; an association or club ;
to be able to ; to know.
- kéng² 更 to change, to alter ; the night watches ; more.
See ching¹.
- shu¹ 書 a book, books ; writings, letters, documents ;
to write characters.
- t'i⁴ 替 to supply the place of, for, instead of, on behalf
of ; to.
- ts'ao² 曹 a meeting place ; of the same place, order or
class ; plural.
- tséng¹ 曾 past (in time) ; already done.
- tsui⁴ 最 extremely, exceedingly, very ; much ; important ;
altogether ; in the highest degree.
- yüeh⁴ 曰 to say, to speak ; to call, to denominate ; to
vomit ; said, called, denominated.

74

yüeh 月

- chao*¹ 朝 the morning. See *ch'ao*².
- ch'ao*² 朝 a court ; a dynasty ; the sovereign. See *chao*¹.
- chên*⁴ 朕 I ; We (of royalty, used by the Emperor alone.)
- ch'i*¹ 期 a fixed period, a set time, a time agreed on ; to expect.
- fu*² 服 to use ; to assist ; to submit, to obey ; a dose of medicine ; clothes.
- la*⁴ 臘 to bind ; winter month (12th.)
- lang*³ 朗 clear, bright ; lofty.
- p'êng*² 朋 a friend, an acquaintance.
- so*⁴ 朔 to begin, to commence ; first day of the moon.
- shuo*⁴ 朔 same.
- wang*⁴ 望 to look towards ; to hope, to, expect ; towards, fronting, opposite ; the full moon.
- yüeh*⁴ 月 the moon ; a month.
- yu*³ 有 to be ; to have, to possess, to attain ; possession ; existence ; more ; farther ; truly.

75

mu 木

- an*⁴ 案 an official table ; a case in law ; to try ; to record ; on record.
- cha*⁴ 柵 a railing, a barrier.
- ch'a*² 查 to examine, to search, to investigate, to enquire into. Same as 察.

- ch'a'*⁴ 杈 a forked branch, a stump.
*ch'ai'*² 柴 fuel, firewood.
*chan'*⁴ 棧 a warehouse, store-house or godown.
*chang'*⁴ 杖 a staff; to beat with the bamboo.
*chên'*¹ 榛 a kind of hazel.
*chên'*³ 枕 a pillow.
*chî'*¹ 機 a machine, a loom; to revolve; springs, motives; opportunity.
*chî'*² 極 the utmost, the farthest point, extreme.
*chî'*⁴ 棘 a kind of thorny bush used for making fences; to fence.
*ch'i'*¹ 棲 a roost, a perch; a dwelling place; to roost or perch.
*ch'i'*¹ 柒 seven. Same as 七.
*ch'i'*² 碁 the game of chess; a root or foundation.
*ch'i'*² 棋 same.
*ch'i'*⁴ 棄 to break off; to throw away, to abandon, to reject.
*chia'*¹ 枷 the wooden collar worn by Chinese criminals.
*chia'*⁴ 架 a stand, as a flower-stand, book-stand, &c.
*ch'iang'*¹ 槍 a lance, a spear.
*chiao'*² 椒 pepper.
*chiao'*⁴ 校 to examine, to compare; a rank.
*ch'iao'*² 樵 a wood-cutter.

- ch'iao² 橋 a bridge.
- chien³ 東 to discriminate; to abridge; an abridgement; a statement.
- chih¹ 枝 the branch of a tree; Numerative of flowers, &c.
- chih¹ 梔 a fruit used for dyeing saffron colour; a flower.
- chiu¹ 柩 a corpse in a coffin.
- cho² 桌 a table.
- cho² 棹 same.
- chü² 橘 the orange or pomelo.
- ch'üan² 權 power; authority; responsibility; circumstances; weights.
- chüeh² 橛 a wooden peg.
- chu² 朱 vermilion, red.
- chu¹ 株 the trunk of a tree; Numerative of trees.
- chu⁴ 柱 a post or pillar; to support, to sustain.
- ch'u¹ 樞 a hinge; central; indispensable, fundamental; to distress the mind.
- ch'u² 櫥 a cupboard, a press, cabinet or wardrobe.
- ch'u³ 楚 plain, distinct, clear, sharp, defined.
- ch'uan² 椽 beams, rafters. See yüan².
- chuang¹ 椿 a post, a pile; Numerative of affairs.
- ch'un¹ 椿 name of a tree, the leaves of which are eatable; a father.
- 'hang² 杭 name of a place (Hangchow.)

- 'hêng² 橫 horizontal, crosswise ; perverse, obstinate.
- 'ho² 核 a kernel, a walnut ; to calculate ; the facts.
- 'huai² 槐 a kind of ash tree.
- hsi¹ 栖 a perch, a roost ; to perch ; to rest, to desist, to stop.
- hsiao¹ 梟 to hang the human head on the pole ; name of a bird.
- hsiao⁴ 校 Imperial sedan bearers or body-guard.
- hsieh⁴ 械 general name for weapons.
- hsing⁴ 杏 the apricot or almond.
- hsiu³ 朽 to rot ; rotten, stinking, offensive ; forgotten.
- hsüan⁴ 楦 a shoemaker's last.
- i² 椅 a chair.
- jan³ 染 to dye, to stain, to affect, to infect, to pollute, to defile, to soil.
- jên⁴ 椹 the mulberry fruit.
- jou³ 柔 soft, tender, yielding, delicate, pliable, gentle.
- jung² 榮 honour, rank, glory, gay, brilliant, splendid.
- kai⁴ 概 collectively, generally ; a strike ; to level, to adjust.
- kaí⁴ 槩 same.
- k'ai³ 楷 round text ; a pattern, a mould, an example.
- kan¹ 杆 a stick, a post, a flag-staff ; balustrades, railings.
- kan¹ 柑 a kind of orange.

- kan*³ 桿 a post, a flag-staff; Num. of spears.
- k'an*³ 檻 railings; threshold of a door.
- kang*⁴ 扛 a porter's pole; pole of a sedan chair; to carry.
- kang*⁴ 杠 same.
- kao*³ 橈 a pole, an oar; to pole a boat; rotten.
- kên*¹ 根 the root of a tree; source, origin, foundation.
- kêng*¹ 梗 stem of a plant, flower, &c.
- ko*² 格 a bound or rule; to understand; able to; to reach.
- ko*² 隔 a partition, a screen; a press or case; a kernel.
- k'o*² 棵 numerative of trees.
- kou*³ 枸 a fruit (a kind of medlar.)
- k'u*¹ 枯 rotten wood, a dead tree; decayed, rotten, putrid.
- kuai*³ 拐 a staff, a walking-stick.
- kuan*¹ 棺 a coffin; to close or shut up.
- k'uang*² 框 the end of a coffin.
- kuei*⁴ 櫃 a box, a press, a counter, a cabinet, a wardrobe.
- kuei*⁴ 桂 cassia.
- kun*⁴ 棍 a stick, a staff.
- kuo*³ 果 really, truly; to surpass, to exceed; to overcome; naked, bare; fruit.
- lan*² 欄 a rail, a railing, a balustrade.

- lan³ 攪 the olive.
- lang² 榔 the betel-nut.
- lê⁴ 樂 joy, delight, pleasure. See *yo*⁴.
- lêng² 楞 a corner, an edge ; the highest beam ; a square piece of timber.
- lêng⁴ 棱 same.
- li² 梨 the pear.
- li³ 李 plums ; to arrange (as for a journey.)
- li⁴ 栗 the chesnut ; firm, enduring, commanding, severe.
- liang² 梁 the spine ; a horizontal beam.
- liang² 標 same.
- lin² 林 a grove, a wood, a forest, a clump of trees ; many.
- lin³ 檩 a cross-beam.
- ling² 樑 the cross-bar of windows, &c.
- liu² 榴 the pomegranate.
- liu² 柳 the willow ; pleasure.
- lou² 樓 an upper story ; a tower.
- lu³ 櫓 a large oar, a scull.
- lu⁴ 櫪 a windlass for raising water ; a block, a pulley.
- lung³ 籠 a cage ; a railing.
- mei² 梅 prunes, plums, the prune species.

- mei² 楣 lintel of a door ; ribs of a ship ; eaves of a house.
- mei² 枚 a sapling, a switch ; a numeral particle ; one ; a gag.
- miao³ 杪 the highest point of a tree ; a twig ; small, tapering.
- mien² 棉 cotton.
- mo² 模 a mould, a pattern. See mu².
- mo⁴ 末 the end ; the tip ; the close ; the last ; the termination of ; dust ; leavings.
- mou³ 某 certain, as a certain man, &c. ; so-and-so ; I.
- mu² 模 a mould, a pattern. See mo².
- mu⁴ 木 wood ; a tree.
- nai⁴ 柰 a fruit ; kind of apple ; to occur or meet with.
- nan² 楠 a kind of cedar.
- pa¹ 把 a handle ; a rake.
- pai³ 柏 the cypress ; large, great ; to urge.
- pai³ 栢 same.
- pan³ 板 a plank, a board ; a register ; a kind of bastinado.
- pang¹ 梆 a rattle or clapper used by watchmen.
- pang³ 榜 to publish ; a list ; to propel ; a splinter ; a fleet.
- pang⁴ 棒 a drumstick, a staff, a stick, a cudgel.
- pei¹ 杯 a cup.
- pei² 栢 a cup ; a cupboard.

- pên*³ 本 trunk, root, foundation, origin, source; a document; this; I; my; our.
- p'êng*² 棚 a mat shed.
- piao*¹ 標 to date; to insert in a book; to punctuate; to fathom; a signboard, a signal, a warrant.
- pin*¹ 檳 the betel-nut tree.
- ping*¹ 檳 the betel-nut.
- ping*⁴ 柄 a handle; having the control of; authority.
- p'u*² 樸 unfinished utensils; untouched wood; plain, honest.
- sang*¹ 桑 the mulberry tree.
- sên*¹ 森 umbrageous, luxuriant, abundant; majestic, commanding.
- so*¹ 梭 a weaver's shuttle.
- su*² 束 to tie up, to restrain, to coerce; a sheaf, a bundle. See *shu*⁴.
- sung*¹ 松 the fir or pine.
- sha*¹ 杉 fir, pine.
- shao*² 杓 a spoon, a ladle.
- shih*² 柘 the pomegranate.
- shih*⁴ 柿 a red pulpy fruit; the persimmon; the tomato.
- shu*¹ 梳 a comb; to comb.
- shu*⁴ 束 to girt, to tie up, to restrain, to coerce; a sheaf; a bundle. See *su*².
- shu*⁴ 樹 a tree; to erect; to plant.
- t'a*⁴ 榻 a couch, a bed.

- t'an²* 檀 sandalwood.
tang¹ 檔 a frame ; cross-beams.
t'ang² 棠 name of a kind of pear.
t'ao² 桃 the peach.
t'eng⁴ 橙 a stool, a form, a bench.
t'i² 梯 a ladder, steps ; means to an end.
tiao² 條 a branch, a twig ; items ; Num. of dogs, &c.
t'ing¹ 梃 a bough ; a staff, a stick.
to² 朶 a bud, a flower, petals ; pendant ; the lobe of the ear ; Num. of flowers, &c.
t'o² 柁 beams (large.)
tu⁴ 杜 to stop or fill up ; to shoot.
tung¹ 東 the east ; the place of honour ; spring ; a master.
tung⁴ 棟 pillars, posts, upright columns.
t'ung² 桐 name of a tree (dryandra.)
t'ung³ 桶 a tub, a cask, a barrel, a bucket.
tsai¹ 栽 to plant, to transplant.
ts'ai² 材 materials, elements.
tsao³ 棗 a kind of date.
ts'ao² 槽 a trough, a manger ; a wine shop.
ts'o⁴ 柞 name of a hard-wood.

- ts'un¹ 村 a village, a hamlet.
- tsung¹ 棕 the coir palm; coir.
- tsung¹ 椶 same.
- tzü² 梓 the cedar.
- wang³ 枉 crooked, distorted, perverted; bent down; oppressed; injustice.
- wei² 桅 a mast.
- wei⁴ 未 not, not yet, not now; 1 to 3 o'clock P.M.; the 6th moon.
- wu¹ 朽 a trowel.
- wu¹ 烏 ebony.
- wu² 梧 name of a tree (dryandra.)
- wu⁴ 杌 stunted; stump of a tree; a stool.
- yang² 楊 a kind of poplar.
- yang⁴ 樣 kind, fashion, manner, way, sort; a rule, a pattern.
- yeh⁴ 業 land, property, estates; an affair; occupation; meritorious service.
- ying¹ 櫻 the cherry.
- yo⁴ 樂 music; any musical instrument. See lo⁴.
- yü² 榆 a kind of elm.
- yüan² 椶 a kind of lemon; a rafter. See ch'uan².
- yu⁴ 柚 the pomelo.

76

ch'ien 欠

- ch'it¹ 欺 to deceive, to impose on ; to insult.
- ch'ien⁴ 欵 deficient, wanting ; to owe.
- ch'in¹ 欵 thoughtful ; respect ; grand ; imperial.
- ch'ua¹ 欵 sudden, abrupt, startled ; to sniff.
- 'huan¹ 歡 satisfaction, joy, pleasure, delight.
- hsieh¹ 歇 to desist, to stop, to rest, to leave off.
- hsin¹ 欣 joy, pleasure, delight. laughing for joy.
- ko¹ 歌 to sing.
- k'uan³ 款 real, sincere ; affectionate ; to extend to ; to detain ; empty ; a sort, a class ; leisurely.
- t'an⁴ 歎 to sigh, to moan ; a sigh, a long breath.
- tzü⁴ 次 second to, next in order, inferior ; a time, a turn, a place ; an inn.
- yü⁴ 欲 to wish, to hope, to desire, to covet, to long for ; to be about to ; just as or at.

77

chih 止

- chêng¹ 正 correct, straight, regular ; the first, the principal.
- chêng³ 整 whole, complete, entire ; to repair, to adorn.
- chih³ 止 to stop, to desist, to be still, to rest.

kuei ¹	歸	to belong to ; to revert, or return to ; to add to ; to attach to ; addition.
li ⁴	歷	to pass by, over, to or through ; progressive.
pu ⁴	步	a pace ; to pace, to walk, to go ; to go on foot ; the ways of.
sui ⁴	歲	the year ; the harvest ; the planet Jupiter.
tz'ü ³	此	this ; these ; here ; now.
wai ¹	歪	crooked, distorted, twisted, irregular.
wu ³	武	military, martial, warlike ; strong ; dignified.

78

tai 歹

hsün ⁴	殉	to be killed or die in the discharge of one's duty ; resolution.
lien ⁴	殮	to dress the dead, to enshroud.
pin ⁴	殯	a funeral ; to perform funeral rites, to bury.
shu ¹	殊	very ; to exceed ; to distinguish ; to wound, to kill, to exterminate.
ssü ¹	死	to die.
tai ³	歹	bad, vicious, perverse, rebellious.
tai ⁴	殆	to begin ; to approach, nearly, about to, on the limits of ; dangerous.
ts'an ²	殘	to injure, to spoil, to destroy ; to rob ; to mangle ; wicked ; cruel ; deficient ; leavings.
yang ¹	殃	fault ; punishment ; calamity, judgment, ruin ; to fight.
yün ³	殞	to fade, to fall, to perish, to die.

79

shu 受

- 'hui³ 毀 to break, to ruin, to destroy ; to slander.
- k'o¹ 殼 shell, skin, husk, &c.
- kou⁴ 穀 enough.
- ou¹ 毆 to beat, to strike ; to fight with the fist ; a club, a bludgeon.
- sha¹ 殺 to kill, to murder ; to die ; to 'seize ; to overcome ; to exterminate.
- shu¹ 受 a weapon, a spear ; to sink.
- tien⁴ 殿 a hall, a palace ; fixed, settled ; the rear of an army.
- tuan⁴ 段 a piece, a section, a paragraph.
- yin¹ 殷 wealthy, affluent ; flourishing, abundant ; respectable ; right, correct.

80

mu 母

- mei³ 每 each, every ; always, constantly.
- mu³ 母 mother ; the female.
- tu² 毒 poison ; poisonous, noxious, injurious, painful ; to hate.
- wu² 毋 do not ; a denial.

81

pi 比

- pi³ 比 to compare, to correspond, to equal ; according with ; to make, to provide, to prepare.

82

mao 毛

- chan¹ 毡 felt.
- chan¹ 氈 same.
- ch'iu² 毬 a ball (such as children play with, &c.)
- 'hao² 毫 a small hair ; fine, small, trifling, the least ; a weight ; a pencil.
- jung² 絨 felt, cloth.
- jung³ 氈 down, fur ; to fledge.
- lu⁴ 璫 a sort of hair or woollen cloth (Thibetan.)
- mao² 毛 hair, feathers, down, nap ; hair on the eyebrows or body ; grass.
- t'an² 毯 a rug, a carpet.

83

ch'i 气

- ch'i⁴ 氣 air, breath, vapour ; temper, anger.
- fên¹ 氛 fume, vapour ; noxious, pernicious, pestilential.

84

shih 氏

- min² 民 the people ; natives, subjects of a country (not official.)
- shih⁴ 氏 family name ; sect, kindred, clan.

85

shui 水

- ao⁴ 澳 a high bank or shore ; a bay.
- cha¹ 渣 grounds, dregs.
- chan⁴ 沾 to moisten, to tinge, to be affected by.
- chan⁴ 湛 dew ; fresh as dew.
- chang⁴ 漲 the rising of water, to overflow.
- ch'ao² 潮 the tide ; damp, moist.
- ch'ên² 沉 to sink ; to cause to sink ; weighty.
- ch'i¹ 汲 to draw water out of a well ; to draw forth.
- ch'i² 激 water rushing past rocks ; gratitude.
- ch'i⁴ 濟 to assist, to be beneficial to, to cause success to.
- ch'i¹ 沏 to pour boiling water on tea (to make tea.)
- ch'i¹ 漆 varnish, lacquer.
- ch'i⁴ 泣 to shed tears, to weep silently.
- chiang¹ 江 a river.
- chiang¹ 漿 syrup ; any thick fluid ; pus, matter ; starch ; to starch.
- chiang³ 港 a drain, a passage for water, an arm of the sea.
- chiao¹ 澆 to sprinkle, as in watering flowers, &c.
- chick² 潔 pure, chaste, clear, clean.

- chien*⁴ 濺 to splash, to spatter.
- chien*⁴ 澗 a mountain stream.
- chien*⁴ 漸 gradually, by slow degrees, by little and little.
- ch'ien*² 潛 to ford, to enter deeply, to cross ; to abscond ; to secrete ; secretly.
- ch'ien*³ 淺 shallow, superficial, slightly.
- chih*¹ 汁 juice, gravy, sap ; rich, luscious, juicy.
- chih*³ 治 to heal, to cure ; to put in order, to direct, to govern, to punish.
- chih*⁴ 滯 congealed, congelation, concretion ; to impede.
- ch'ih*² 池 a pond, pool, tank or moat.
- chin*¹ 浸 to soak, to saturate, to steep, to drench.
- chin*¹ 津 a ford ; a creek, a rivulet ; to imbue, to moisten.
- ching*¹ 津 same.
- ching*⁴ 淨 to wash clean ; clean, pure.
- ch'ing*¹ 清 pure, limpid, clear, transparent.
- ch'iu*² 求 to supplicate, to beg, to entreat, to invite ; to seek.
- cho*¹ 涿 flowing down in drops, trickling.
- cho*² 濁 thick, foul ; muddy water ; obscure.
- cho*² 濯 to wash, to cleanse, to purify.
- chou*¹ 洲 an island ; a continent.
- ch'ü*² 渠 a drain, a gutter.

- chüan¹ 涓 a brook, a stream, a rill.
- ch'üan² 泉 a spring, the source of a stream.
- chüeh² 決 to flow; to settle, to decide; decided, determined.
- chu⁴ 注 water flowing; to record; to illustrate, to comment upon.
- chun³ 準 to approve, to allow, to grant; to adjust, to equalize, to fix; to weigh. See 准.
- ch'ung¹ 冲 to boil or burst over, as water; to wash away; to fly up; to dart.
- fa² 法 method, fashion; law, rule; punishment.
- fan⁴ 泛 to float, to flow; to spill; to open (as flowers); common.
- fou² 浮 to float, to swim; light, buoyant.
- fu⁴ 沸 to boil or bubble up.
- 'hai⁴ 海 the sea.
- 'han² 涵 to soak; to bear; to treat leniently, to look over.
- 'han⁴ 汗 perspiration, sweat.
- 'han⁴ 漢 the milky way; name of a dynasty; a man; a Chinaman.
- 'hao⁴ 浩 a broad expanse of water; great, broad, extensive.
- 'ho² 河 a river.
- 'ho⁴ 涸 water dried up; exhausted.
- 'hu² 湖 a lake.
- 'hua² 滑 smooth, slippery; sharp; a drug; soap-stone.
- 'hun⁴ 渾 muddy, polluted; mingled; the whole of, one mass.

- 'hun⁴ 混 water mingled in confusion ; muddy, dull.
- 'hung² 洪 a torrent, a flood ; great, vast, extensive.
- 'hung⁴ 汞 quicksilver, mercury, cinnabar.
- 'huo² 活 alive, living ; moving, moveable ; cheerful, lively.
- hst¹ 溪 a mountain stream.
- hst³ 洗 to wash, to cleanse.
- hstang¹ 湘 name of a district and lake.
- hsiao¹ 消 to thaw, to melt, to digest, to dissipate, to disperse.
- hsieh⁴ 瀉 purging, dysentery ; to drain.
- hsieh⁴ 泄 to ooze, to drip out, to leak ; bowel complaint ; rest, sloth, idle indulgence.
- hsieh⁴ 洩 to leak, to ooze out ; to lessen ; to be appeased.
- hsien² 涎 slaver, drivel ; to long, to covet.
- hsün⁴ 汛 a military station ; to guard, to protect ; speed, velocity.
- ju³ 汝 you, yours.
- jun⁴ 潤 moist ; to moisten ; to instil into ; to benefit, to enrich.
- k'o³ 渴 thirsty ; anxious to attain, to long for.
- kou¹ 溝 a gutter, a drain, a sewer, a ditch, a moat.
- ku¹ 沽 to buy ; to sell ; to lessen, to retrench, to abridge ; coarse, bad.
- kuan⁴ 灌 to drink ; to flow ; to assemble, to collect together.
- k'uang⁴ 況 more, further, moreover, still, besides. See 况.

- kun*³ 滾 water bubbling or boiling ; to roll, to flow.
- lan*² 瀾 streams flowing and blending together ; thick water.
- lan*⁴ 濫 a drain ; to overflow ; floating, superficial ; to exceed, to encroach ; loose, unsettled.
- lang*⁴ 浪 waves ; unsettled ; profligate, dissipated.
- lao*⁴ 潦 to sink in water ; running water ; an inundation.
- lei*⁴ 淚 tears, weeping.
- li*⁴ 瀝 dripping of water ; to drop ; to pour out.
- liang*² 涼 cool, pleasant ; sparing ; uncomfortable.
- lin*⁴ 淋 water dripping ; to drip ; to wet, to soak ; a pool, a pond.
- liu*¹ 溜 to flow gently ; to issue forth.
- liu*² 流 to flow, to glide, to descend ; the course of ; the progress of ; to cast off ; to select.
- lou*⁴ 漏 to leak, to drip, to ooze, to let out, to disclose ; an aperture ; to bore ; to instil ; to confer.
- lu*³ 鹵 salt land ; bitter ; salt.
- man*³ 滿 full ; completed ; enough, sufficient ; all, the whole.
- man*⁴ 漫 filled with water ; flood ; set loose ; source of a river ; colour of the clouds ; a vast extent.
- mei*² 沒 not, there is not ; to die, to perish. See *mo*⁴ and *mu*².
- meng*¹ 濛 mist, thick, foggy, small drizzling rain, Scotch mist.
- miao*³ 渺 small ; white ; glittering ; vast ; indistinct.
- mieh*⁴ 滅 to extinguish ; to exterminate, to annihilate, to destroy, to cut off.
- mo*⁴ 沫 scum, spittle, saliva.

- mo⁴ 沒 not, there is not ; to covet ; to sink ; to end, to die. See *mei*² and *mu*².
- mo⁴ 漠 floating sands ; a sandy desert.
- mu² 沒 not, there is not ; to end, to die. See *mei*² and *mo*⁴.
- mu⁴ 沐 to wash ; to enrich ; to receive favours ; to regulate.
- néng² 濃 mud, muddy, thick. See *nung*².
- ni² 泥 mud, muddy, thick, clammy ; adhesive ; stagnant ; rotten ; bigoted ; soft.
- ni⁴ 溺 weak, foolish ; to draw ; to be sunk into ; to fall in. See *niao*⁴.
- niao⁴ 溺 urine ; to pass urine. See *ni*⁴.
- nung² 濃 thick (of fluid) ; rich, strong. See *néng*².
- ou⁴ 漚 to steep, to soak, to saturate, to soften by steeping.
- p'ai⁴ 派 to send, to appoint, to distribute ; to branch off.
- p'an¹ 潘 dregs ; spots on the face.
- p'ao⁴ 泡 bubbles, blisters, pustules ; to pour.
- p'ei⁴ 沛 abundant showers, rainy ; increasing ; large, great.
- p'lao⁴ 漂 tossing about, agitated, as by the wind ; to float.
- pin¹ 濱 a shore, bank, or beach ; margin of a sea, or river.
- po² 波 waves ; a ruffled surface.
- p'o¹ 潑 to sprinkle, to scatter, to shower ; water dripping out.
- p'u³ 浦 a creek, an inlet, a stream ; a bend.
- p'u³ 溥 great, large ; to disperse ; pervading everywhere, all over the world.

- sa³ 洒 to sprinkle water ; to wash, to cleanse ; to scatter, to disperse ; to fall down.
- sa³ 灑 same.
- se⁴ 漚 rough, opposite of smooth.
- se⁴ 澁 rough to the taste ; rough, rugged, rippled.
- so⁴ 溯 to look back ; a river, a stream ; to think ; flowing.
- sha¹ 沙 sand, pebbles, small stones.
- shao⁴ 捎 to sprinkle, to dash water ; water dashing against.
- shé⁴ 涉 to ford, to wade across ; passing through ; to involve ; to implicate ; concerned in.
- shén¹ 深 deep, profound ; very, extremely.
- shih¹ 溼 wet, damp, moist.
- shih¹ 濕 same.
- shu² 淑 limpid, pure, uncorrupted, virtuous ; accomplished.
- shua⁴ 涮 sound of falling rain ; to rinse.
- shui³ 水 water.
- t'ai⁴ 汰 slippery ; to wash, to cleanse ; rushing of water ; excess ; to boast.
- t'ai⁴ 泰 great, large, excessive, extravagant, liberal, easy.
- tan⁴ 淡 weak, thin, watery, insipid, tasteless ; pale, light ; volatile.
- tan⁴ 澹 still, tranquil ; appearance of water.
- t'an¹ 灘 a rapid, rushing of water ; a beach.
- t'an² 潭 name of a river ; deep.

- t'ang¹ 湯 broth, soup, gravy, sauce, hot water.
- t'ang³ 淌 to flow ; waves.
- t'ao¹ 滔 to flow ; water gradually rising.
- t'ao² 淘 to wash rice ; to scour ; to stir, to excite.
- t'eng⁴ 澄 clear, limpid ; still, pure water.
- ti¹ 滴 to drop, to drip ; a drop.
- ti⁴ 涕 tears ; to shed tears ; mucus.
- t'ien¹ 添 to lay on, to increase, to add to, additional.
- tu⁴ 渡 to cross over ; to pass through ; to ferry over.
- tun⁴ 沌 confused, chaotic ; a torrent.
- tung⁴ 洞 a cave ; deep, profound ; a bridal chamber.
- tsao³ 澡 to wash, to bathe.
- ts'ao² 漕 a water-wheel ; to convey by water ; tribute boats.
- ts'ê² 澤 kindness ; to nourish ; softened ; enriched ; a marsh ; glossy.
- ts'ê⁴ 測 to fathom, to measure.
- ts'ou⁴ 湊 to assemble, to collect together ; to add to ; to make up.
- tzū¹ 滋 a pleasant flavour ; thick ; rich ; to enrich ; to increase ; to overflow.
- tzū³ 滓 grounds, dregs, sediment.
- wa⁴ 窪 low ground, swamp.
- wan¹ 灩 a bay, a curving ; to anchor.

- wang¹ 汪 wide and deep ; vast ; a lake or pond ; an ocean.
- wēn¹ 温 warm, genial, mild, benign, kind, cordial ; to warm.
- wu¹ 汙 foul, filthy, filth, impure ; to stain, to defile ; degraded, low.
- wu¹ 污 same.
- ya² 涯 the horizon ; the edge ; a bank, a shore.
- yang² 洋 the ocean ; vast, extensive ; foreign.
- yao² 淆 muddy water ; mixed up, confused,
- yen¹ 淹 to drown ; to soak, to saturate ; to spoil.
- yen² 沿 a bank, a shore, an edge ; to flow ; to make a tour.
- yen³ 演 to exercise, to practise, to make trial of, to perform.
- yin² 淫 desire, lust, excess ; to debauch ; absence ; error.
- yü¹ 淤 mud, muddy water ; matter, pus.
- yü² 漁 to fish ; a fisherman.
- yü⁴ 浴 to bathe ; to fly or skim like a swallow.
- yüan¹ 淵 an abyss, an eddy, a whirlpool ; deep, common.
- yüan² 源 a spring, a fountain. Same as 原.
- yu² 油 oil, oily, greasy ; grease, lard, fat.
- yu² 游 to roam, to wander ; to stroll ; to flow, to float, to swim.
- yung³ 湧 to bubble up, to rise or spring up.
- yung³ 永 eternal, everlasting, for ever, perpetual, always.

88

'huo 火

- ao² 熬 to decoct, to boil, to distil.
- cha² 爇 to fry in oil.
- cha² 炸 same.
- chao² 爇 to kindle, to apply fire to.
- chao⁴ 照 to illumine, to reflect; light; according to; like, the same as.
- ch'ao³ 炒 to fry or roast in a pan.
- chiao¹ 焦 scorched, seared; vexation, anxiety, distress.
- chien¹ 煎 to fry, to decoct; vexation, annoyance.
- chih⁴ 炙 to broil, to warm, to heat.
- chin⁴ 燼 the remains; the snuff of a candle; ashes.
- chu² 燭 a candle; the light of a candle; to illumine.
- chu³ 煮 to boil, to decoct; boiled, decocted.
- chu³ 煮 same.
- chu⁴ 炷 a lampwick; Numerative of incense sticks.
- ch'ui¹ 炊 to boil, to cook, to steam.
- fan² 煩 to trouble, troubled; annoying, vexing; grieved, sorry.
- fên² 焚 to set on fire, to burn.
- 'hu² 燂 to scorch, to burn.

- 'huan⁴ 煥 blaze, flame, light, bright.
- 'huang² 煌 blaze, flame, bright, dazzling, splendid.
- 'huang³ 煒 to shine, to dazzle ; shining, dazzling ; to flash ; a flash.
- 'hui¹ 灰 ashes ; to despair ; lavender or slate color.
- 'hui³ 燬 to burn, to set fire to.
- 'hung¹ 烘 to dry by a fire.
- 'huo³ 火 fire, fiery, heat, fever ; to burn.
- hsi¹ 烹 hot, burning, heat ; to roast, to boil.
- hsi¹ 熙 flourishing, prosperous ; harmonizing ; bright.
- hsi² 熄 to extinguish.
- hsiung² 熊 the bear.
- hsün¹ 熏 vapour, fumes, steam, evaporation.
- jan² 然 yes, really, truly, naturally ; done ; is, am.
- jan² 燃 to light, to burn, to kindle.
- jé⁴ 熱 warm, hot, ardent, affectionate.
- k'ang⁴ 炕 a stove bed ; to dry by a fire.
- k'ao³ 烤 to warm, to roast, to toast.
- lan⁴ 爛 clear, bright ; boiled to rags ; to break, to tear ; ragged, tattered.
- lao⁴ 烙 to burn ; a red hot iron point ; red hot, burning.
- liao³ 燎 beacon lights ; a hanging lamp.

- lieh*⁴ 烈 ardent, impetuous, enthusiastic, daring, fierce, cruel ; anxious ; excellent ; splendid.
*lien*⁴ 煉 to melt ; to refine metals by fire.
*lien*⁴ 燉 same.
*lu*² 爐 a stove, a fire-place, a furnace, a vase for incense.
*lung*² 燭 fire ; to light ; to warm.
*mei*² 煤 coal.
*miao*⁴ 燄 sparks, flame.
*nuan*³ 煖 warm, warmth of fire.
*pao*⁴ 爆 the sound of fireworks ; to fizz ; fireworks ; fire bursting.
*p'ao*⁴ 炮 to roast, to burn, to bake ; a cannon ; a rocket.
*pei*⁴ 焙 to dry with fire ; to hatch eggs with fire.
*p'êng*¹ 烹 to fry, to boil.
*ping*³ 炳 the light of fire ; luminous, perspicuous, clear.
*sha*¹ 煞 to seize ; to kill, to murder. Same as 殺.
*shan*¹ 煽 to excite ; to delude ; to make a flame ; to act as an incendiary.
*shao*¹ 燒 to burn, to roast, to boil.
*shou*² 熟 ripe, cooked, mature ; well versed in, skilled ; intimate, acquainted with.
*shu*² 熟 same.
*t'an*⁴ 炭 charcoal, wood coals.
*t'ang*⁴ 燙 to scald ; a bath.

- têng¹ 燈 a light, a lamp, a lantern.
- tien¹ 点 a point, a particle, a dot, a spot; to punctuate; to blot, to soil; to light a candle; to nod. See 點.
- tun⁴ 燉 to stew.
- tsai¹ 灾 dangerous; calamity, misfortune; injurious, calamitous.
- tsai² 災 same.
- ts'an⁴ 燦 bright, clear, luminous.
- tsao⁴ 燥 dry, dried with fire, scorched, parched.
- tsao⁴ 灶 a furnace, a fire-place.
- ts'uan⁴ 爨 a furnace; to light a fire to cook by, to cook.
- wu¹ 烏 black; a crow.
- wu² 無 no, not, not to be, not to have, destitute of.
- yen¹ 煙 tobacco; opium; smoke.
- yen¹ 烟 same.
- yen¹ 焉 how? what? don't; rest, repose.
- yen² 炎 to blaze, flame, hot, burning, glorious, bright.
- yen⁴ 焰 glare, flame, light, bright.
- yen⁴ 燕 rest, repose; the swallow.
- ying² 營 a barrack, an entrenchment, a cantonment; to do; to make.
- yii⁴ 熨 a smoothing iron; to smooth.
- yii⁴ 熨 same.

87

chao 爪

- chao³ 爪 nails of the toes or fingers, claws, talons.
- chéng¹ 爭 to wrangle, to quarrel, to contest, to litigate, to emulate.
- chüeh² 爵 a cup ; nobility, rank, high office.
- p'a² 爬 to scrape, to scratch, to scrawl ; to creep.
- wei² 爲 to do, to be, to act as ; to make ; for, because of, an account of ; in order that ; for the sake of ; the reason.

88

fu 父

- fu⁴ 父 a father ; a title of respect.
- pa⁴ 爸 a father ; an aged person.
- tieh¹ 爹 a father.
- yeh¹ 爺 father ; a term of respect.

89

yao 爻

- érh³ 爾 you, your ; a response, an answer.
- shuang¹ 爽 lively, cheerful, hearty, comfortable ; valuable ; to please, to gratify ; to miss ; to fail.
- yao² 爻 to imitate ; fortune-telling books.

90

ch'iang 𠂔

ch'iang² 牆 a wall.

ch'uang² 牀 a bed or couch. See 床.

91

p'ien 片

chien¹ 牋 note paper. See 箋.

ch'uang¹ 牕 a window. See 窗.

p'ai² 牌 a warrant, a permit, a clearance; a card; an arch; a raft; a shield.

pan³ 版 a plank, a board; a register; a kind of bastinado.

p'ien⁴ 片 a piece, a slice, a slip, a bit, a fragment, a splinter; a petal, a leaf; to break; the half.

tieh² 牒 an official document; a genealogical register.

tu³ 牘 tablets for writing on; documents.

92

ya 牙

ya² 牙 the teeth.

93

niu 牛

ch'ien¹ 牽 to pull, to drag, to lead.

hsi¹ 犀 the rhinoceros.

- lao² 牢 a prison ; a pen or fold ; lasting, strong.
- li² 犁 a plough ; to plough, to cultivate.
- mu³ 牡 the male of animals ; a bolt.
- mu⁴ 牧 a shepherd, a herd, a pastor ; to oversee ; to feed.
- niu² 牛 the ox.
- p'in⁴ 牝 female, female of animals, &c. ; the vagina.
- shêng¹ 牲 cattle, beasts.
- t'é⁴ 特 special, particular, especially, on purpose ; alone ; only ; a stallion ; a bullock.
- wu⁴ 物 things, any thing or creature ; business ; a class or sort.

94

ch'üan 犬

- ch'ang¹ 猖 fierce, wild, frightened.
- chiao³ 狡 artful, crafty, cunning, perverse, disorderly.
- ch'ou⁴ 臭 scent, perfume, smell, stink, stinking.
- ch'üan³ 犬 the dog.
- chu¹ 猪 the pig.
- chuang³ 狀 exterior appearance ; fashion, form ; to accuse ; an accusation ; a petition.
- fan⁴ 犯 to rush against ; to offend ; to violate the laws ; an offender.
- 'hên³ 狠 very, extremely. See 很.
- 'hou² 猴 the monkey.

- 'hu² 獼 a kind of monkey.
- 'hu² 狐 the fox ; suspicious.
- 'hua² 猾 artful, crafty, lying, deceitful, disorderly.
- 'huan² 獾 the badger, the fat of which is used for burns, scalds, &c.
- 'huo⁴ 獲 to capture, to apprehend ; to obtain ; to gather in, to harvest.
- hsia² 狹 compressed, narrow, circumscribed.
- hsien⁴ 獻 to offer to, to present to, to hand to ; offerings.
- hsing¹ 猩 a kind of monkey, the blood of which is used for dyeing.
- hsün² 狗 to connive at, connivance.
- kou³ 狗 the dog.
- k'uang² 狂 mad, madness, insanity ; ambitious, enthusiastic.
- lang² 狼 the wolf ; name of a plant ; to swindle.
- li² 狸 the fox ; the wild cat.
- lieh⁴ 獵 to hunt, to pursue ; to have passed through ; a porpoise.
- mêng³ 猛 fierce, cruel, savage ; courageous ; vehement ; strong ; injurious.
- pei⁴ 狽 a kind of wolf ; embarrassment.
- pi⁴ 弊 fault, crime ; to extort, to squeeze.
- shih¹ 獅 the lion.
- shou⁴ 獸 wild beasts of any kind ; a quadruped.
- t'a³ 獺 the otter.

- tai¹ 默 silly, idiotic, foolish. See 呆.
 ti² 狄 Tartar tribes ; the northern region ; Mongolians.
 tu² 獨 singly, alone, one's self.
 ts'ai³ 猜 to guess, to conjecture ; to dislike ; to suspect.
 yü⁴ 獄 prison ; hell ; criminal cases.
 yüan² 猿 the monkey or ape.
 yü² 猶 irresolute, undecided, doubtful ; to plan ; a path ;
 still ; even ; as if.
 yü² 猷 same.

95

hsüan 玄

- hsüan² 玄 black, sombre ; gloomy.
 shuai⁴ 率 naturally careless ; light and active ; sudden
 action, prompt ; generally.
 tz'i² 茲 now ; on account of, because of ; the ; then ;
 but ; still ; initial particle.

96

yü 玉

- chên¹ 珍 precious, valuable, important.
 ch'in² 琴 a dulcimer, a lute, a harp.
 chiu³ 玖 a kind of jade ; nine.
 ch'iu² 球 a globe, an orb, a sphere.

- ch'iung² 瓊 a beautiful kind of jade.
- cho² 琢 to work precious stones ; to cut, to carve. See ts'o².
- chu¹ 珠 a pearl, a bead.
- 'hu² 瑚 coral.
- 'hu³ 琥 amber.
- 'huan² 環 a ring, a circle ; an arch ; to encircle, to surround ; to link.
- hsi³ 璽 Imperial or national seal.
- hsia² 瑕 fractured, split, cracked ; a flaw ; error, fault, crime.
- hsien⁴ 現 now, the present time ; visible, apparent.
- jui⁴ 瑞 an auspicious omen ; good fortune, blessings, prosperity.
- kuei⁴ 瑰 a pearl ; rare ; precious ; extraordinary.
- li² 璃 glass ; gloss, glare.
- li³ 理 reason, right, principle ; to manage, to regulate, to govern, to control.
- liu² 琉 a pearl, a bead ; vitreous, glazed ; shining, bright.
- ma³ 瑪 the carnelian.
- mei² 玫 a red stone ; mignonette.
- nao³ 瑙 the carnelian.
- p'a¹. 琶 a stringed instrument.
- pan² 班 a troop, a rank, a row, a class, a gradation, a set ; a turn.
- pei⁴ 珮 a girdle or sash with stone attached to it.

- pi⁴ 璧 an auspicious stone.
- p'i² 琵琶 a sort of guitar.
- po¹ 玻 glass.
- p'o⁴ 珀 amber.
- sê⁴ 瑟 a kind of harp ; numerous, many ; stern.
- so³ 瑣 small, minute ; trifles, small things ; broken stones.
- shan¹ 珊 coral.
- tien⁴ 玷 a flaw, a blot, a blemish ; to disgrace.
- ts'o² 琢 to work jewels ; to cut, to carve ; to choose, to select. See *cho*².
- wan² 玩 a precious stone ; to play, to trifle ; to take delight in ; to seduce ; childish. See 頑.
- wang² 王 a prince, a king.
- ying¹ 瑛 glitter of gems.
- ying² 瑩 glitter of gems ; bright, shining ; clearness of perception.
- yü² 玉 jade, jewels ; precious, valuable ; beautiful.

97

kua 瓜

- jang² 瓤 the edible part of a melon ; the inside, the core.
- kua¹ 瓜 cucumbers, melons, gourds, &c.
- pan⁴ 瓣 the section of a melon, orange, &c. ; petals.
- piao⁴ 瓢 a calabash.

98

wa 瓦

chuan¹ 甃 bricks, tiles or flags.

p'ing² 瓶 a bottle, a vase.

tséng⁴ 甌 a boiler.

wa¹ 瓦 tiles, bricks or flags.

wéng⁴ 甕 a wine jar.

99

kan 甘

kan¹ 甘 sweet ; pleasant, agreeable ; voluntary.

shén² 甚 extremely, very ; social delights ; excess of pleasure.

t'ien² 甜 sweet ; excellent.

t'ien² 𦵏 same.

100

shéng 生

ch'an³ 產 to produce, to bear ; an estate ; property.

su¹ 甦 to revive, to resuscitate, resuscitation.

shéng¹ 生 to bear, to produce, to be born ; human life ; unripe, new, raw ; present or future.

shéng¹ 甥 a sister's son ; a daughter's children or husband ; a wet nurse.

101

yung 用

- fu*³ 甫 great ; many ; a head ; an appellation.
*yung*³ 甬 passing through ; a lane.
*yung*⁴ 用 to use, to employ, to partake of ; the necessary expense ; by ; with.

102

t'ien 田

- chi*¹ 畸 odds and ends ; bits of waste land.
*ch'i*² 畦 small beds or plots of ground.
*chia*³ 甲 to begin ; the first ; armour, scales ; finger nails.
*chiang*¹ 疆 a boundary, frontier or limit.
*chieh*⁴ 界 a boundary, a frontier, a ridge, a limit ; to limit.
*ch'u*⁴ 畜 any domesticated animals. See *hsü*¹.
*fan*¹ 番 a time, a turn, a repetition of ; wild, barbarous.
*hsü*¹ 畜 to feed, to nourish ; to collect together. See *ch'u*⁴.
*i*⁴ 異 different ; from ; separated ; strange, odd, unusual, wonderful.
*liao*⁴ 畧 a boundary, a partition ; to share ; a plan ; to visit ; a little.
*liao*⁴ 略 same.
*liu*² 留 to stop ; to keep, to detain, to delay ; slowly, leisurely ; a long time.
*mu*³ 畝 the Chinese acre.

- nan² 男 male ; 5th title of nobility ; a baron.
- pi⁴ 畢 the end, close, termination, at last ; finished, completed.
- shên¹ 申 3 to 5 o'clock P.M. ; to explain, to clear up ; to reiterate.
- tang¹ 當 to suit, to be fit ; suitable, right, proper, ought ; to represent ; to bear ; to pawn, to pledge.
- tich² 疊 in many folds or layers ; to pile up ; to reiterate.
- t'ien² 田 a field ; land, ground.
- wei⁴ 畏 to fear, to dread, to venerate ; awe, reverence ; assiduity, diligence.
- yu² 畝 from, proceeding from ; through ; to let ; to depend upon.

103

p'i 疋

- t'ien² 疑 to doubt, to suspect ; to guess, to suppose ; doubt, suspicion.
- pi⁴ 疋 a piece, a bale ; Num. of pieces of cloth, &c.
- su² 疎 distant, far.
- su² 疏 same.

104

ni 疋

- chên³ 疹 a skin disease, a kind of rash, measles.
- chêng⁴ 症 illness, sickness.
- chi² 疾 sudden illness ; any sickness ; quick ; a trouble.
- chi² 瘵 consumption ; weary ; sick.

- chieh*¹ 癰 a sore, an ulcer, a tumour.
*chieh*⁴ 疥 the itch.
*chih*⁴ 痔 hæmorrhoids, piles.
*chih*⁴ 痣 a spot ; a mole.
*ch'ih*² 痴 foolish, simple, idiotic.
*ch'ih*² 癡 same.
*ch'ou*¹ 瘳 convalescent, well, cured.
*chü*¹ 疽 an old sore ; deeply rooted ; faults, &c., of long standing.
*ch'üan*² 痊 to cure, cured, convalescent, recovered.
*ch'üeh*² 癘 lameness.
*ch'uang*³ 瘡 any sore or ulcer.
*fei*⁴ 癩 prickly heat, pimples.
*fei*⁴ 癰 chronic, incurable.
*feng*¹ 瘋 insane, insanity ; paralysis.
*'hên*² 痕 a scar, a mark, a trace.
*'hou*² 癩 a spot, a pimple, a wort.
*'huan*⁴ 癱 palsy, paralysis (on the right side.)
*'huang*² 癰 the yellow jaundice.
*'huo*⁴ 癰 a kind of colic or cholera.
*hsüan*³ 癬 a skin disease ; ringworm.

- i⁴* 疫 an epidemic, plague, pestilence, distemper. See *yi⁴*.
kan² 疳 a sort of spreading sore, venereal sores.
ko¹ 疔 pimples, boils ; silly, idiotic.
la¹ 痢 poison ; pain ; a hurt ; an itching sore ; a scar.
lai⁴ 癩 a virulent disorder or sore ; itch.
lao² 癯 emaciated, consumptive, declining.
li⁴ 痢 purging, dysentery, flux.
liao⁴ 療 to cure ; the practice of medicine.
liu² 瘤 a swelling, a tumour, a wen.
lo³ 癰 a gathering, a fester ; glands of the ears swelling.
lou⁴ 漏 an ulcer, a swelling, an old sore.
ma³ 麻 the small-pox.
pa¹ 疤 a scar, a cicatrice.
pan² 瘢 a scar, marks, marks of the small-pox.
pêng¹ 癰 dropsy, swelling of the stomach.
p⁴i² 疲 fatigued, wearied, exhausted ; weakness, lassitude, inability.
p⁴i³ 癖 a craving appetite ; spitting of phlegm ; indigestion.
p⁴i³ 痞 pain ; disease ; a gathering ; a stoppage ; weak, debilitated.
pieh¹ 臧 to suppress, to keep down ; a swelling that has burst.
pieh³ 癰 decay ; distorted ; toothless.

- ping⁴ 痛 illness, disease, sickness ; defect, fault.
 shan³ 痧 wind in the stomach ; a belly rupture.
 shou⁴ 瘦 thin, lean, emaciated.
 ta² 瘡 a knot ; a sore, a scab.
 tai⁴ 滯 the whites.
 t'an¹ 癱 paralysis, palsy, contraction of the muscles.
 t'an² 痰 phlegm.
 t'eng² 疼 pain, sore ; kindly feeling, affection, love.
 tien¹ 癲 mad, madness ; convulsions, fits.
 ting¹ 疔 a pimple, an ulcer, a venereal sore.
 tou⁴ 痘 the small-pox.
 t'u¹ 癢 itching of the head ; a sore head.
 t'ung⁴ 痛 pain, painful, sore ; acute feeling ; wounded ;
 very, extremely.
 tz'ü¹ 疵 disease ; fault of temper, failing, fault.
 wên¹ 瘟 an epidemic.
 ya³ 瘡 dumb, dumbness ; the back part of the neck.
 yang³ 痒 an itching sore ; a scab ; to itch, itching.
 yang³ 癢 same.
 yao⁴ 瘧 fever and ague,
 yi⁴ 疫 an epidemic, plague, pestilence, distemper. See
 i⁴.

- yin³ 癰 a rash, an eruption.
 yü¹ 癰 chronic disease; local accumulation of blood, &c.
 yung¹ 癰 a swelling, a sore, an ulcer, an abscess.

105

po 升

- fa¹ 發 to send; to issue forth; to spring up, to raise higher.
 têng¹ 登 to ascend, to place higher.

106

pai 白

- chieh¹ 皆 all, the whole of.
 hao⁴ 皓 light, bright, white.
 huang² 皇 imperial, august, majestic.
 pai² 白 white, clear, manifest, obvious; to explain; in vain. See po².
 pai² 百 a hundred; many, numerous; all, the whole. See po².
 po² 白 white. See pai².
 po² 百 a hundred. See pai².
 ti¹ 的 sign of the possessive; real, true; clear, bright; a target.
 tsao⁴ 皂 police runners; black.
 tsao⁴ 皂 same.

107

p'i 皮

chou⁴ 皺 wrinkles in any thing ; frowns.

p'i² 皮 skin, hide, bark, peel ; a case, a wrapper ; to skin.

108

min 皿

chan³ 盞 a cup ; Numerative of lamps, &c.

ch'eng² 盛 to put into ; to contain or receive. See sheng⁴.

chien¹ 監 to inspect, to oversee, to examine ; a eunuch ; a prison ; to imprison.

chin⁴ 盡 the extreme, the utmost ; to exhaust, to empty.

chung¹ 盅 a cup.

'ho² 盒 a small box ; to cover over ; a cover.

i² 益 to increase, to benefit ; benefit, advantage. See yi².

k'uei¹ 盔 a helmet ; general term for vessels.

meng² 盟 an oath ; to vow, to swear.

min³ 皿 crockery, earthenware.

p'an² 盤 a vessel, a tub, a dish, a plate ; coiled up.

pei¹ 盃 a cup.

p'en² 盆 a cup, basin, jar, pitcher, tub, &c.

sheng⁴ 盛 abundant, plentiful, affluent ; great. See ch'eng².

t'ang⁴ 盪 tossing about, unsteady, agitated; a bathing tub.

tao⁴ 盜 to rob, to plunder, to pilfer, to steal.

yi² 益 addition, advantage; to add to, to increase, to benefit. See i².

ying² 盈 full, overflowing, excess, overplus.

yü² 盂 a cup, a basin, a plate.

109

mu 目

cha³ 眨 to wink, to blink.

chên² 眞 true, sincere, real, genuine, pure.

chên² 真 same.

chên² 瞋 to stare with anger or dislike.

chêng² 睜 to open the eyes wide, to stare.

ch'iao² 瞧 to look, to see.

chih² 直 straight, direct, upright, correct, proper.

ch'ih¹ 眊 blar-eyed, sore eyes.

ching² 睛 the pupil of the eye.

ch'ou³ 瞋 to look, to see.

chüan⁴ 眷 affection for; a family; near relations.

ch'u⁴ 矗 upright, straight; to raise; eminent.

hsia² 瞎 blind, blindness; ignorance.

- hsiang*¹ 相 mutual, reciprocal ; with ; to blend, to harmonize.
- hsing*³ 省 to look carefully, to examine, to investigate, to enquire. See *shêng*³.
- hsüan*² 眩 shifting the eyes continually, looking furtively.
- k'an*⁴ 看 to look, to see, to observe, to perceive.
- k'uang*⁴ 眶 the hollow of the eye.
- lêng*⁴ 瞠 to stare at.
- liao*³ 瞭 good eyesight, able to see to a distance distinctly.
- man*² 瞞 to blind, to deceive, to impose upon ; dullness of sight.
- mei*² 眉 the eyebrows.
- mei*⁴ 昧 dulness of sight, indistinctness of vision.
- mêng*¹ 矇 dull, obscure, indistinct ; blind, ignorant, unlearned.
- mi*¹ 眯 blinded, obscured, closed ; to dislike, to loathe ; dust in the eye.
- mien*² 眠 to shut the eyes, to sleep ; confused, bewildered, perturbed.
- mu*⁴ 目 the eye ; to name, to designate ; the principal ; the index.
- mu*⁴ 睦 friendly, cordial, kind, true ; attached to ; to agree ; agreement.
- p'an*⁴ 盼 to hope, to expect, to look towards.
- sa*² 瞰 the eye to light on.
- shêng*³ 省 a province ; to lessen, to diminish ; to save. See *hsing*³.
- shui*⁴ 睡 to sleep.
- shun*³ 盾 a shield. Also *tun*.

- t'eng⁴ 瞪 to open the eyes wide, to stare.
- tu¹ 督 to direct, to administer, to rule, to govern ; to reprove ; to lead ; to correct, to examine ; all.
- tu³ 睹 to look, to see, to observe.
- tun³ 盹 to take a nap, to doze ; affected sleep ; dulness of sight.
- t'ung² 瞳 the pupil of the eye ; to stare, to gaze.
- yen³ 眼 the eye ; Num. of wells.

110

mou 矛

- ching¹ 矜 to compassionate, to feel for ; to regret, regretful.
- mou² 矛 a spear.
- wu⁴ 務 business ; must.
- yü⁴ 豫 undecided, irresolute.

111

shih 矢

- ai³ 矮 a dwarf ; low, short.
- chih¹ 知 to know, to perceive ; to cause to know, to tell.
- chü⁴ 矩 a square ; a rule ; law, usage ; a pattern ; correct.
- i³ 矣 final particle ; affirmation.
- shih² 矢 an arrow, a dart ; straightforward ; to vow, to swear.

*tuan*³ 短 short, low ; to shorten ; to come short in one's duty ; to be in fault.

*ts'o*³ 矮 a dwarf ; dwarfish, stunted.

112

shih 石

*ai*⁴ 礙 to obstruct, to hinder, to interfere with.

*ai*⁴ 碍 same.

*ch'en*³ 礫 sand mixed with any thing, gritty.

*chi*² 礮 stone steps, any steps ; an impediment.

*ch'i*⁴ 砌 to raise in layers, (as a wall.)

*chieh*² 碣 a stone tablet.

*ch'ing*⁴ 磬 a musical stone used as a bell.

*ch'üeh*⁴ 確 certainly, really, truly, in fact, assuredly.

*chu*² 硃 vermilion, cinnabar.

*chuan*² 磚 bricks, tiles or flags.

*fan*² 礬 alum.

*'hang*² 碓 a rammer ; to ram ground for building, &c.

*hsiao*² 硝 saltpetre, nitre.

*k'an*³ 砍 to cut, to chop, to fell.

*k'o*² 磕 to knock, to bump.

*kung*³ 礦 a mine.

- lei*³ 磊 rocks or stones piled up.
*liu*³ 硫 sulphur, brimstone.
*lu*³ 礪 sand, pebbles, shingle.
*lu*⁴ 碌 uneven ; rocky, uneven ground ; small.
*ma*³ 碼 the carnelian ; weights ; a yard.
*mo*² 磨 to grind, to rub ; to afflict ; a stone, a mill.
*nien*³ 碾 a stone roller (either for field or grain.)
*p'ao*⁴ 礮 a cannon.
*pei*² 碑 a stone tablet.
*p'eng*⁴ 碰 to run against, to come in contact with.
*pi*⁴ 碧 blue or green stone, jade, jasper.
*p'i*² 砒 arsenic.
*p'ing*¹ 砰 a noise, rumbling noise, as of stone falling, &c.
*p'o*⁴ 破 to break, to crack, to tear ; to ruin ; found out ; defeated.
*sui*⁴ 碎 in fragments, tatters, broken, odd bits ; miscellaneous articles.
*sha*² 砂 sand, pebbles.
*shih*² 石 a stone, stones, rocks ; a measure (300 catties.)
 See *tan*¹.
*tan*¹ 石 a picul. See *shih*².
*teng*⁴ 磴 stone steps, stairs ; lofty, precipitous ; a stone bridge.
*tieh*² 碟 plates, saucers.

- to⁴ 磔 to stamp the foot.
- t'o⁴ 砢 weights ; a roller.
- tui⁴ 碓 a pestle ; a mortar.
- tz'ü² 磁 Chinaware, porcelain ; loadstone.
- wan³ 碗 a basin, bowl or cup.
- yen² 研 to rub Chinese ink on the ink-slab.
- yen⁴ 硯 an ink-slab ; to rub.
- ying⁴ 硬 hard, stiff, firm, unbending, unyielding ; powerful.

113

shih 示

- ch'an³ 禪 meditation, contemplation, abstraction.
- chên¹ 禎 a favorable prognostic.
- chi⁴ 祭 to sacrifice, to offer up.
- ch'i² 祈 to pray, to supplicate, to call upon, to invoke.
- ch'i² 祇 respect, awe, veneration.
- chin⁴ 禁 to forbid, to prohibit, to hinder, to ward off.
- chu⁴ 祝 praises, thanksgivings ; to pray.
- fu² 福 happiness, blessings, prosperity.
- 'hu⁴ 祜 same.
- 'huo⁴ 禍 evil, injury, misery, calamity, misfortune, adversity.

- hsi³* 禧 auspicious, felicitous, happy, blissful.
hsiang² 祥 an auspicious omen, good fortune.
li³ 禮 rites, ceremonies; politeness; propriety, decorum, becoming; presents.
lu³ 祿 blessedness, happiness; emoluments of office, official income.
p'ü⁴ 祕 secret, hidden, mysterious, abstruse.
p'iao⁴ 票 a money order, a pawn-broker's ticket, a warrant, a signal; a beacon.
ping³ 稟 to state to a superior; to receive; to give information; to petition; to confer; a statement.
sui⁴ 祟 gambols, pranks, evil influences (of spirits.)
shê⁴ 社 a deity; a sacrifice; an altar; a parish.
shên² 神 spirits, animal spirits; spiritual, divine; divinity; God.
shih⁴ 示 a proclamation; to declare, to proclaim, to manifest; to admonish.
ssü⁴ 祀 to sacrifice to gods or departed spirits.
tao³ 禱 to pray, to entreat, to supplicate.
tsu² 祖 ancestors; a grand-father; to begin; beginning, origin.
tz'ü² 祠 temple of ancestors; to sacrifice.
yii⁴ 禦 to oppose, to stop, to hinder.

115

'ho 禾

ch'êng¹ 稱 to weigh ; to designate, to style as ; to compliment, to praise.

ch'êng² 程 to travel ; a road, a stage ; a limit ; a pattern.

ch'êng⁴ 秤 balances, scales. See yao⁴.

chi¹ 稽 to examine into, to compare ; to bow.

chi² 積 to accumulate, to collect together, to hoard, to pile up.

chia⁴ 稼 to sow, to plant.

chieh¹ 秸 grain stalks ; to husk grain.

ch'iu¹ 秋 autumn.

ch'ou² 稠 thick, close together.

chung⁴ 種 to plant or sow ; seed, kind, class, sort ; to beget.

'ho² 禾 crops in general.

'hui⁴ 穢 dirt, filth, dirty, filthy, indecent, lewd ; to debauch.

'hsi¹ 稀 open, apart, few ; careless, inattentive, remiss ; thin, watery.

hsien¹ 籼 a kind of rice.

hsiu⁴ 秀 fine, elegant, fair, splendid, beautiful ; shoots, sprouts.

i² 移 to remove, to change, to alter ; to forward to.

jên⁴ 稔 corn ears, ripe grain.

kao³ 稿 straw ; draft of a document, original copy.

- kéng*¹ 杭 a kind of rice, common rice.
- kéng*¹ 稭 same.
- k'o*² 科 practice, profession ; class, series ; a rank ; examination.
- k'o*² 稞 wheat, grain.
- ku*³ 穀 grain ; real ; solid, substantial ; good ; wealthy ; continual succession.
- leng*³ 稜 grain ; a neighbouring state ; water chestnuts.
- mu*⁴ 稼 grain ; grandeur ; respect ; pleased, pleasant, cordial.
- pai*⁴ 稗 tares ; small, minute.
- pei*⁴ 秕 grain that does not come to perfection, empty grain.
- ping*³ 秉 to grasp, to hold up, to maintain ; natural.
- sé*⁴ 穡 to reap, to gather ; saving, avaricious.
- su*¹ 穌 to collect together ; to desist, to rest ; to revive ; to enjoy ; tranquil joy.
- sui*⁴ 穗 ears of corn, flowers and fruits of grass.
- shao*¹ 稍 the tip of a branch ; in a small quantity, in a slight degree, rather, slightly ; gradually.
- shui*¹ 稅 revenue, taxes, duties ; to bequeath.
- ssü*¹ 私 private, selfish, interested, illicit, clandestine, individual ; peculiar ; plebian.
- tao*⁴ 稻 rice, paddy.
- t'u*¹ 禿 blunt, bald, bare.
- tsu*¹ 租 to rent, to hire ; a tax ; grain paid as tax.
- wén*³ 穩 firm, stable, safe ; rest, repose.

yang¹ 秧 grain thick and close ; first shoots of grain.

yao⁴ 秤 to weigh. See ch'êng⁴.

116

hsüeh 穴

chai³ 窄 narrow, compressed, straitened.

chiao⁴ 窖 a pit, a hole, a cavern, a cellar.

ch'iao⁴ 竅 a hole, an aperture, an opening.

ch'ieh⁴ 竊 clandestine, private ; to steal ; to investigate.

chih⁴ 窒 to impede, to hamper, to embarrass.

chiu¹ 究 to investigate, to scrutinize ; finally, at last, after all.

chiung¹ 窘 straitened, embarrassed, pressed.

ch'üung² 穹 high, lofty ; heaven ; to stop up a hole.

ch'üung² 窮 to exhaust ; extremity ; impoverished, poor, poverty.

ch'uan¹ 穿 to put on, to dress ; to bore, to enter, to insert.

ch'uang¹ 窗 a window. See 牕.

hsüeh⁴ 穴 a hole, a den, a cave, a grave.

k'u¹ 窟 a hole, a cave, a cavern, a rat hole.

k'uei² 窺 to peep, to spy, to look furtively.

k'ung¹ 空 empty ; to empty ; vacant ; great, wide ; the firmament ; abstraction ; unprejudiced.

lung² 窿 a hole ; the expanse or vault of heaven.

- tiao⁴ 窠 a bird's nest ; deep ; very.
- t'u¹ 突 to beat, to knock ; to offend, to insult ; to rush against ; sudden, abrupt.
- tsao⁴ 竈 a furnace.
- ts'uan⁴ 竄 to burrow ; to sneak off, to run away and hide ; weak, petty ; fearful.
- wo¹ 窩 a nest, den, cave, hole or lair.
- yao² 窑 a kiln, a pottery.
- yao³ 窈 deep, profound ; retired, still, tranquil.

117

li 立

- chan⁴ 站 to stand up ; standing still, to stop ; a stage of a journey.
- chang¹ 章 rules, regulations, laws ; a section, a chapter ; an essay ; a composition.
- chieh² 竭 to try to the utmost, the highest degree, extreme.
- ching⁴ 靖 to regulate ; order, peace, tranquillity.
- ching⁴ 競 to strive, to wrangle ; quarrelsome.
- ching⁴ 竟 then, at last, finally, after all, to the utmost.
- chiün⁴ 竣 to complete, to finish, finished, completed, done.
- li⁴ 立 erect ; to erect, to establish, to form, to fix, to arrange, to effect ; soon, speedily.
- sung² 竦 to shudder, the flesh creeping ; horror, awe, fear, respect ; to raise, to exalt.
- shu⁴ 堅 upright, perpendicular ; to establish ; a eunuch.

- tuan¹ 端 upright; to arrange; correct; the head; a beginning, a principle or cause; the end.
 t'ung² 童 a boy, a lad; a girl, a virgin.

118

chu 竹

- chên¹ 箴 a probe; to probe; custom, rule.
 chêng¹ 箏 a kite; a musical instrument.
 chi¹ 箕 a star; a sieve or winnowing basket.
 chi² 籍 a list, a book; the place one's ancestors belonged to.
 chieh¹ 節 a joint, a limit; a period of time; a feast day.
 chien¹ 箋 note paper. See 牋.
 chien³ 簡 to abridge, to diminish, to retrench; to survey.
 ch'ien⁴ 箭 an arrow.
 ch'ien¹ 簽 slips of wood used for drawing lots; a magistrate's warrant.
 ch'ien¹ 籤 same.
 ch'ih² 筰 a bamboo stick; to beat, to chastise.
 chin¹ 筋 tendons, muscles; inclination; a catty.
 chou³ 帚 a broom; to sweep.
 ch'ou² 籌 to calculate, to reckon, to plan; a tally.
 chu² 築 to build mud walls or houses.
 chu² 竹 the bamboo.

- chu⁴ 筴 chopsticks.
- chu⁴ 箸 same.
- chuan⁴ 篆 the seal character.
- fa³ 筏 a raft.
- fan⁴ 範 a mould, a pattern ; a rule, usage or custom.
- fu³ 符 spells, charms ; to agree or tally ; deficient ; a tally or check.
- 'huang² 簧 a kind of flute, Pandean pipes.
- hsiang² 箱 a box, trunk or chest ; a small room.
- hsiao² 簫 a kind of flageolet.
- hsiao⁴ 笑 to smile, to laugh ; to ridicule ; to be pleased.
- kan² 竿 a bamboo stick.
- ko⁴ 箇 a piece, a particle ; Numerative of many things.
See 個.
- ku² 箍 a hoop ; to hoop.
- k'uai⁴ 筷 chopsticks.
- kuan³ 管 a tube ; reeds ; to rule, to control ; Num. of pens, &c.
- k'uang² 筐 a basket.
- lan³ 籃 same (hand).
- li⁴ 籬 a hedge, a fence made with bamboo.
- lien² 簾 a screen, a curtain.
- lo³ 籬 a bamboo basket for carrying things in on a pole.

- lou³ 篋 a bamboo basket, a hamper.
- lung² 籠 a cage ; a basket ; to hoard up ; to monopolize.
- mi² 篾 bamboo skin ; small.
- pa¹ 笆 a kind of bamboo ; a fence.
- pén⁴ 笨 stupid, thick-headed ; clumsy, coarse, unwieldy.
- p'êng² 蓬 a mat sail, any kind of sail or awning.
- pi² 篦 a small-tooth comb.
- pi³ 筆 a pen, a pencil.
- p'ien¹ 篇 a page, a leaf, a section ; a bamboo ; a publication, a proclamation.
- po⁴ 簸 a wicker dustpan, a sort of winnowing basket.
- pu⁴ 簿 a memorandum book, an account book, a register.
- suan⁴ 算 to reckon, to calculate, to number ; to speculate, to guess ; speculation ; to scheme.
- sun³ 笋 bamboo shoots.
- sun³ 筍 same.
- shai¹ 篩 a sieve, a strainer ; to sift, to strain.
- shai¹ 筛 to sift.
- shao¹ 筩 a bucket.
- shêng¹ 笙 a musical instrument ; pipes.
- ta¹ 答 to reply, to answer ; to recompense ; to sustain.
- têng² 等 to wait ; class, grade, kind, quality, species or sort ; plural of pronouns.

- t'eng² 籐 cane.
- ti² 笛 a flute.
- ti⁴ 第 order, series; prefix which makes numbers ordinal; a literary degree; but; only.
- t'iao² 筓 a broom; to sweep.
- tu³ 篤 true, real, genuine, pure; unmixed; thick; firm; strong; important; simple.
- t'ung³ 筒 a tube, a case, a hollow bamboo.
- tsan¹ 簪 flat hair-pins; a branch.
- ts'ei⁴ 策 a plan, a scheme, a stratagem; to scheme, to devise; a switch, a whip.
- yen² 筵 a mat; a feast, banquet or entertainment.
- yen² 簷 the eaves of a house.

119

mi 米

- chan¹ 粘 paste; to paste; adhesive; a supplement. See nien².
- chiang⁴ 糯 flour and water, paste.
- ching² 精 pure, fine, spiritual; essence; semen; clear, bright.
- ching¹ 粳 rice produced on dry soil.
- ch'iu³ 糗 burnt, parched; parched wheat.
- chou¹ 粥 rice-water or gruel, congee.
- chuang⁴ 粧 a lady's toilet; dressed, ornamented, rouged, made up; to pretend.
- fén³ 粉 meal, flour, powder, paint; to whitewash.

- fên³ 糞 excrement, filth, manure, ordure.
- 'hu² 糊 paste ; to paste.
- k'ang¹ 糠 the husk of grain, chaff.
- kao¹ 糕 a kind of steamed pudding ; a bait ; gruel.
- la¹ 糠 the spikes of grain.
- li⁴ 粒 a grain of rice ; food (particularly rice).
- li⁴ 糲 coarse food ; the refuse of pounded rice.
- liang² 糧 grain ; a daily ration ; pay of the soldiers ; taxes.
- liang² 粮 grain, corn, food generally.
- liang² 梁 millet.
- mi³ 米 rice, seeds.
- mo¹ 模 dimness, indistinct.
- nien² 粘 paste ; any glutinous substance ; to paste. See *chan¹*.
- su² 粟 maize, Indian corn ; small sand.
- sui⁴ 粹 unmixed, pure, all the same ; complete.
- t'ang² 糖 sugar, candy, honey.
- ti² 糴 to buy rice or grain ; fleet, quick.
- t'iao⁴ 糶 to sell grain.
- tsao¹ 糟 rotten ; dregs, grains.
- ts'u¹ 粗 large, open, coarse, vulgar, boisterous, indecent.

*tsung*⁴ 粽 three-cornered millet dumplings.

*yüeh*⁴ 粵 initial particle ; in ; to say ; a name of Canton.

120

ssü 糸

*chan*⁴ 綻 a hole, a slit, a rent, a seam opened ; to open.

*ch'an*² 纏 to wind round, to bind, to tie, to wrap up.

*chi*¹ 績 to wind silk ; meritorious deeds, business, affairs, work done.

*chi*² 級 series, steps or degrees ; a grade ; classed, sorted.

*chi*⁴ 紀 to record ; to arrange and number ; age.

*chi*⁴ 繫 a line of succession, successively, hereditary.

*chi*⁴ 繼 to connect ; related to ; to tie, to bind or fasten.
See *hsi*⁴.

*chi*⁴ 緝 to pursue closely ; to seize ; to bind.

*chiang*¹ 韁 a bridle.

*chiang*⁴ 絳 a deep red, crimson.

*chiao*³ 絞 to wrap round and twist, to strangle.

*chiao*³ 繳 to return to, to pay to, to hand in, to deliver up.

*chiek*² 結 to tie ; a knot ; fixed, formed ; to contract, to bind ; a bond ; to bear.

*chien*³ 繭 the cocoon of the silkworm.

*ch'ien*¹ 絳 to unravel ; a tow-rope ; to pull, to drag, to lead.

*chik*¹ 織 to weave.

- chih³ 紙 paper.
- chih⁴ 緻 fine, delicate, soft, elegant, effeminate.
- chin³ 緊 tight, compressed, pressing, urgent, strict.
- ching¹ 經 past; religious and classical books; to superintend; the menses.
- ch'o⁴ 綽 slow, leisurely; wide, roomy, extensive.
- chou⁴ 縐 a kind of crape; rumpled.
- ch'ou² 紬 woven silk.
- ch'ou² 綢 same.
- chüan⁴ 絹 lute string; a handkerchief, a napkin.
- chüeh³ 絕 cut off, broken off, interrupted, terminated.
- ch'un² 純 silk thread; pure, genuine, unmixed, honest.
See shun².
- chung² 終 the end, the close, finis; to end, to terminate, to die; the whole.
- fan¹ 緡 to translate; to turn over.
- fan² 繁 numerous; multifarious; confused.
- fang³ 紡 to make thread, to spin, to twist.
- fên¹ 紛 perplexed, confused; hurry, bustle; many, numerous.
- fêng² 縫 to sew; a seam, an opening, crack or fissure.
- fu² 縛 to tie, to bind fast.
- 'huan³ 緩 slow, dilatory; careless; to delay, to postpone.
- 'hui⁴ 繪 to sketch or paint pictures; to embellish, to adorn.

- 'hung² 紅 red ; to hope, to expect, to anticipate ; good.
- hsi⁴ 系 to connect, connected ; relation to ; belonging to ; is, am.
- hsi⁴ 細 fine, small, minute, petty, trifling ; delicate ; careful ; distinct.
- hsi⁴ 繫 to connect, connected ; in succession ; related to ; to tie, to bind. See chi⁴.
- hsien² 絃 string of a musical instrument.
- hsien⁴ 綫 thread ; a clue, a trace ; a spy ; a fuze.
- hsien⁴ 線 same.
- hsien⁴ 縣 a district fifth in order ; principal town of a district ; a magistrate.
- hsiu⁴ 綉 to embroider ; embroidery.
- hsiu⁴ 繡 same.
- hsü⁴ 緒 the commencement, the beginning.
- hsü⁴ 續 to connect ; continuous, a continuation, a supplement.
- hsü⁴ 絮 gossamer, willow down ; prolix, talkative.
- i⁴ 縊 to strangle, to hang one's self.
- i⁴ 繹 the utmost ; unceasingly, uninterruptedly ; to unravel.
- jao⁴ 繞 to wind silk. Same as 遶.
- jung² 絨 velvet, cloth, worsted, flannel, coarse silk.
- kang¹ 綱 the large cord of a net ; to regulate, to control.
- kao³ 縞 plain, white, unadorned ; plain white silk.
- kei³ 給 to give ; to, for.

- k'un*³ 細 to weave.
- lan*² 纜 a rope, a cable ; to tie ; to drag.
- lao*⁴ 絡 a net ; silk or hemp thread. See *lo*⁴.
- lei*³ 累 to implicate, to trouble, to embarrass ; to heap upon, to pile up.
- lien*² 縷 connected fast together ; indissoluble.
- lien*⁴ 練 to select, to choose ; to experiment, to learn by experience.
- ling*² 綾 a fine sort of silk, damask silk.
- liu*³ 綰 one hundred silk threads ; a strand, a lock, a tress.
- lo*⁴ 絡 a net ; silk or hemp fibres ; the blood vessels. See *lao*⁴.
- lü*³ 縷 silk thread.
- lū*⁴ 綠 green. See *lu*⁴.
- lün*² 綸 to wind silk ; to classify, to adjust, to put in order. See *lun*².
- lu*⁴ 綠 green. See *lū*⁴.
- lun*² 綸 to wind silk ; to classify, to adjust. See *lün*².
- mien*² 綿 cotton ; floss silk ; connected ; enduring ; thick, close ; weak.
- na*⁴ 納 within ; to put into ; to give ; to receive, to take.
- pan*⁴ 絆 a loop, a sort of lasso ; to trip up.
- pang*³ 綁 to tie, to bind.
- pang*³ 縳 to bind shoes ; shoe-binding.
- péng*¹ 紉 to tie, to bind, to fasten, to tighten.

- péng¹ 繡 same.
- pien¹ 編 to weave, to fabricate, to twist, to plait; to compose, to arrange; to connect.
- so¹ 縮 to collapse, to draw in, to contract, to pucker up, to shrink.
- so³ 索 to drag, to extort; to bind; string, cord; binding; a law.
- su⁴ 素 white, plain, simple, unadorned; the original state of; heretofore.
- sui¹ 綏 traces of a carriage; steady, tranquil, quiet.
- sui³ 總 tassels, fringes.
- sha¹ 紗 crape, gauze.
- shao⁴ 紹 to connect, to join; to continue in succession; to lead.
- shén¹ 紳 a sash, a girdle; to girt; gentry.
- shéng² 繩 string, cord, rope; to warn; to restrict, to restrain.
- shun² 純 silk thread; pure, unmixed; ripe; acquainted; great. See ch'un².
- ssŭ¹ 絲 silk, raw silk; small, minute; fine as silk; a weight.
- tuan⁴ 緞 satin.
- t'ung³ 統 a head, a leader; the origin, beginning; end of a clue; the whole, entire; general.
- tsa¹ 紮 to tie round, to tie, to bind.
- ts'ai² 纔 just, just now, but a moment ago; scarcely; then; it will then.
- ts'ai³ 綵 coloured silk.
- tsu³ 組 fringe, silken cords, tassels; a stamp.
- tsuan³ 纂 women's back hair; to collect, to arrange.

- tsung³ 總 to collect ; collectively, all, the whole ; general ;
a bundle ; a sheaf.
- tsung⁴ 縱 to loosen, to let go ; to tolerate, to allow ;
although, though ; remiss, disorderly.
- tzu³ 紫 purple, a dark brown ; imperial.
- wang³ 網 a net, a web.
- wei² 維 to tie, to bind, to connect ; to help.
- wei⁴ 緯 to weave, to bind ; to fasten ; the woof ; tassels.
- wén² 紋 streaks ; fine silk.
- yi⁴ 繹 to arrange ; to state ; to explain ; to end ; to fill.
See i⁴.
- yo¹ 約 to bind, to restrain, to contract ; a contract, an
agreement, a treaty.
- yüan² 緣 origin, clue, cause ; a border, selvage or hem.
- yün² 紕 numbers thrown into confusion, ravelled, tangled.

121

fou 缶

- ch'ing⁴ 磬 an empty jar ; exhausted ; a kind of bell.
- ch'üeh¹ 缺 a deficiency, a want ; to vacate ; a vacancy.
- fou³ 缶 a jar, a basin, crockery.
- kang¹ 缸 a large earthenware vessel, a vat.
- kuan⁴ 罐 a jar, a jug, a mug ; a tea cannister
- t'an² 罈 a wine bottle.
- tsun⁴ 罇 a pan, a vat, a bottle.

122

wang 网

- chao*⁴ 罩 a cover ; a shade ; to cover ; to shade.
- chih*⁴ 置 to purchase ; to place, to appoint.
- fa*² 罰 to punish ; punishment ; a fine ; to fine, to censure ; an offence.
- 'han*³ 罕 rare, scarce, few, unfrequent.
- kua*⁴ 罣 to hook on to ; to fall into a net ; to rush against ; an impediment.
- lo*² 羅 a net ; a sort of silk ; to arrange in order.
- ma*⁴ 罵 to rail, to abuse, to scold, to use opprobrious language.
- pa*⁴ 罷 to desist, to stop ; to say nothing more about ; a final sound.
- shu*⁴ 署 a public office ; acting temporarily ; to be attached to ; the 8th month
- tsui*⁴ 罪 crimes, offences ; punishment ; to criminate.
- wang*³ 罔 a net ; confounded ; stopped ; not, without ; to impose upon.

123

yang 羊

- ch'ün*² 羣 a flock, a herd, a crowd ; comrades, companions, friends.
- ch'ün*² 群 same.
- hsi*¹ 義 name of the founder of the Chinese monarchy.
- hsien*⁴ 羨 to covet, to desire ; to praise, to admire ; excess, 'overplus.
- hsiu*¹ 羞 shame ; ashamed ; to blush.

- i⁴ 義 good, right, proper, disinterested, righteous; righteousness, justice.
- kao¹ 羔 a lamb, a kid.
- kêng¹ 羹 broth, soup.
- mei³ 美 handsome, beautiful, elegant, fine, becoming, sweet, good, excellent.
- shan¹ 羶 smell of animals; rank, frouzy, fetid.
- yang² 羊 the sheep.

124

yü 羽

- ch'ih⁴ 翅 wings, fins.
- fan¹ 翻 to fly backward and forwards; to turn over, to upset.
- fei³ 翡 green; a kind of kingfisher.
- 'han⁴ 翰 a pencil.
- hsi² 翫 to practise, to accustom; to repeat; custom, habit.
- i² 習 the film or skin over the eye; to cover, to hide; to screen, a fan.
- i⁴ 翼 wings; the flanks; to assist; an assistant. See yí⁴.
- ling² 翎 wings, feathers, peacocks' feathers.
- ts'ui⁴ 翠 blue; the kingfisher.
- wêng¹ 翁 an old man; a title of respect.
- yao⁴ 耀 splendour; bright, glorious; to dazzle.

yii⁴ 翼 wings (literally or figuratively). See i⁴.

yii³ 羽 feathers, wings.

125

lao 老

chê² 者 this, he, she, it, they, who.

cho² 者 same.

k'ao³ 考 aged; to examine, to compare, to interrogate.

lao³ 老 old, aged, venerable; a term of honour and respect.

126

érh 而

chuan³ 端 the origin or source; singly, solely, special.

érh² 而 and, as, but, on the contrary.

nai⁴ 耐 patient, to bear, to endure; to forbear; patient endurance.

shua² 耍 to play, to trifle, to amuse; to fence; to gamble.

127

lei 来

ch'u² 耨 to cultivate; agriculture, husbandry; to assist.

'hao⁴ 耗 to lessen; to waste; to spoil, to injure; a rat or mouse.

kêng² 耕 to till, to plough, to cultivate.

lei³ 耒 a plough.

nou⁴ 耨 to hoe ; a hoe ; to weed ; to dress a field.

p'a² 耙 a rake or harrow ; to rake.

p'a² 耙 same.

yün² 耘 to weed ; to remove.

128

érh 耳

chih² 職 to direct, to control, to manage ; office ; an officer.

ch'ih³ 耻 shame, ashamed.

chü⁴ 聚 to assemble, to collect ; an assemblage.

érh³ 耳 the ear ; handles of a box, &c.

kêng³ 耿 bright ; straightforward, resolute, determined.

liao² 聊 carelessly, anyhow ; a desire or wish ; to depend upon.

lien² 聯 to join, to connect, to unite ; to arrange ; connected with ; associated together.

lung² 聾 deaf, deafness.

p'in⁴ 聘 to request, to ask, to enquire ; to betroth, to espouse ; betrothal ; marriage presents.

shêng¹ 聲 sound, noise, tone, voice ; to speak, to state ; to praise.

shêng⁴ 聖 sacred, sainted, holy, canonized, virtuous, wise ; a sage.

ta¹ 耷 pendant, to hang down ; large ears.

tan¹ 耽 to loiter, to delay ; large pendant ears ; excessive indulgence.

t'ing¹ 聽 to hear, to listen ; to comply, to obey ; to wait.

- tsung⁴ 聳 quiet; to jump; to excite, to stimulate; to elevate; to hear; deaf.
 ts'ung¹ 聰 quickness of apprehension, perception or hearing.
 yeh² 耶 father; interrogative particle.

129

yü 聿

- 'hua⁴ 畫 to draw or paint; a picture.
 i⁴ 肄 practised in, versed in, well acquainted with.
 su⁴ 肅 dread, fear, awe, respect, reverence; courteous; to respect; to recede.

130

jou 肉

- chang⁴ 脹 swelling of the stomach.
 ch'ang² 腸 the intestines, the bowels.
 chi¹ 肌 the human flesh, the body.
 chi³ 脊 the spine; the ridge of a mountain; the back of anything.
 ch'i² 臍 the navel.
 ch'iang¹ 腔 puffed up with wind; vain, empty, conceited.
 chiao¹ 膠 glue; to glue; adherence to.
 chiao³ 脚 the foot.
 chiao³ 腳 same.
 chien¹ 肩 the shoulders; to sustain.

- chih*¹ 脂 grease, fat, lard, cosmetic.
- chih*¹ 肢 the limbs.
- chou*³ 肘 the elbow.
- chou*⁴ 冑 a helmet, a casque; descendants, posterity; long after.
- ch'un*² 脣 the lips.
- chung*³ 腫 to swell; a swelling; inflated, puffed up.
- fei*² 肥 fat, fleshy; rich, affluent, plentiful.
- fei*⁴ 肺 the lungs; mysterious, secret.
- fu*² 腹 the bowels; trusted friends.
- fu*³ 脯 dried meat.
- fu*³ 腑 the viscera, the bowels.
- fu*³ 腐 rotten, corrupted, corruption.
- fu*⁴ 膚 to receive; the skin.
- 'hu*² 胡 blindly, wildly, recklessly; a street or lane.
- hsiao*⁴ 肖 to imitate, to follow in the footsteps or ways of, &c.
- hsing*¹ 腥 raw meat; unpleasant smell, stinking.
- hsiu*¹ 脩 dried meat; the salary of teachers, &c.
- hsiung*¹ 臍 the breast.
- hsiung*¹ 胸 same.
- hsü*¹ 胥 inferior clerks, runners, &c.

- i²* 胰 soap.
jou⁴ 肉 meat, flesh.
kan¹ 肝 the liver.
kang¹ 肛 the rectum, the anus.
kao¹ 膏 fat, lard ; greasy ; rich food ; a plaster.
k'en³ 肯 to wish, to be willing, to choose to, to permit.
ko¹ 肘 the elbow.
ko² 脇 the armpit.
ko² 膈 the breast, the chest.
ku³ 股 the thighs ; a division, a body, a gang or band.
k'ua⁴ 胯 legs or thighs ; space between the thighs.
kuan³ 脘 the stomach.
kuang² 胱 the bladder.
lei⁴ 脇 the ribs, the sides.
lieh⁴ 肋 the ribs.
lien² 臑 the sides of the legs.
lien³ 臉 the cheek, the face, the countenance ; reputation.
li³ 脊 the spine, the backbone.
lu² 膚 the skin ; arranged in order ; to report.
lung² 臃 confused ; drowsy ; fat.

- mang*² 育 severe illness; the thorax; indistinctness of vision.
- mo*⁴ 脈 the pulse, veins, arteries; streaks; the blood flowing.
- mo*⁴ 膜 to soothe, to touch delicately; the inner skin or peel.
- nao*³ 腦 brains; glossy, soft.
- nêng*² 能 able to, competent to, can; ability, power, talent.
- nêng*² 膿 matter, corruption, pus.
- ni*⁴ 膩 fat, glossy, smooth, oily; congealed; only.
- p'ang*¹ 胖 stout, fleshy, fat, large; ugly.
- p'ang*⁴ 膀 the bladder.
- p'ang*⁴ 胖 stout, fleshy, large, fat; a slice of; enjoying ease. See *p'ang*¹.
- pao*¹ 胞 the womb.
- pei*⁴ 臂 the fore-arm, the arm in general.
- pei*⁴ 背 the back; to carry on the back; to turn the back upon; to oppose; behind the back.
- p'ei*¹ 胚 an unformed mass, an embryo; clouds, vapour. See *p'i*¹.
- p'êng*² 膨 a swelling of the stomach, swollen, bloated.
- p'i*¹ 胚 sort, kind. See *p'ei*¹.
- p'i*² 脾 the spleen.
- piao*¹ 臙 sleek and stout, fat.
- po*² 脖 the neck.
- po*⁴ 膊 the arm; dried meat; a large slice.

- sai¹ 腮 the jaws, the side of the face.
- sao⁴ 臊 ashamed ; fat, lard, raw meat.
- shan⁴ 膳 the Emperor's meals ; good cuisine.
- shên⁴ 腎 the kidneys ; the genitals, the testicles ; to lead, to induce.
- t'ai¹ 胎 the womb ; pregnancy ; a conception, a foetus.
- tan³ 胆 the gall ; courage.
- tan³ 膽 same.
- t'ang² 膛 the centre of the breast.
- t'ien³ 腆 thick, substantial ; abundant ; large ; good ; many, much.
- t'o¹ 脫 to take off or away, to put off ; to retire, to avoid, to escape ; to fade ; to be born.
- tu³ 肚 the entrails, the stomach, the belly.
- t'ui³ 腿 the legs, the thighs.
- tsang⁴ 臟 the bowels ; the kidneys ; to cherish.
- ts'ang¹ 贖 dirty.
- ts'ui⁴ 脆 gristle, cartilage ; brittle.
- wan⁴ 腕 the wrist ; to turn, to twist.
- wei⁴ 胃 the intestines.
- yao¹ 腰 the loins, the waist.
- yeh⁴ 腋 the armpit.
- yen¹ 咽 the throat ; rouge.

- ying¹ 膺 the breast ; near ; related to ; to receive ; to sustain ; a girth.
 yü⁴ 育 to bear, to rear, to bring up, to nourish, to educate.

131

ch'ên 臣

- ch'ên² 臣 a minister, a statesman, a public servant.
 lin² 臨 to descend, to approach ; about to, at the point of ; to commence ; large, great.
 tsang¹ 臧 good, virtuous, faithful, generous.
 wo⁴ 臥 to recline, to lie down, to sleep, to rest, to cease.

132

tzu 自

- nieh⁴ 臬 a target, a door-post ; a rule, a law ; a judge.
 tzu³ 自 self, one's self ; from.

133

chih 至

- chih⁴ 至 to arrive at, to, till ; as to, respecting ; the extreme.
 chih⁴ 致 to go to ; to come to ; to tend to ; the cause ; to exert.
 t'ai² 臺 a terrace, a stage, a gallery.

134

chiu 臼

- chiu⁴ 臼 a mortar.
- chiu⁴ 舅 a maternal uncle.
- chiu⁴ 舊 old (applied to time, persons, place or things); a long time.
- chiu³ 舉 to lift up or raise, to elevate; to introduce, to recommend.
- hsing¹ 興 to arise, to get up; to allow; to delight in; flourishing.
- wai³ 盬 to bale (as water, &c.); a ladle.
- yao³ 盬 same.
- yü² 臬 a moment, an instant.
- yu³ 與 with, to, from, by, and; to use, to employ; good.

135

shé 舌

- kuan³ 館 tea or eating houses, an inn; a hall; a school; an establishment.
- p'u³ 鋪 a shop; to spread, to arrange, to extend. See 鋪.
- shé² 舌 the tongue, tongue of a bell, buckle, &c.
- shé⁴ 舍 a cottage, a shed; to stop, to rest, to lodge; my; junior relations.
- shu¹ 舒 open, unrolled; to open, to expand, to exhilarate; ease, comfort, order.
- t'ien³ 舔 to lick. See 餵.
- t'ien³ 譴 to put out the tongue.

136

ch'uan 舛

ch'uan³ 舛 error, erroneous ; to contradict.

shun⁴ 舜 name of a celebrated emperor ; benevolent ; sage.

wu³ 舞 to gesticulate, to posture, to dance ; to fence ; sleight of hand.

137

chou 舟

chou¹ 舟 a boat.

ch'uan² 船 a boat or vessel of any kind.

pan¹ 般 manner, way, fashion ; class, sort ; to revert to ; to divide ; to distribute.

pang³ 榜 to board a vessel ; two vessels side by side.

t'ing³ 艇 a boat, a barge.

to⁴ 舵 a helm, a rudder.

ts'ang¹ 艙 the hold of a vessel.

138

kên 艮

chien¹ 艱 difficult, distressing, dangerous.

kên⁴ 艮 perverse.

liang² 良 good, virtuous ; to be able to do.

139

sê 色

se⁴ 色 colour; quality, description, kind, manner,
appearance; lust, sexual pleasure.

shai³ 色 same.

140

tsao 艸

ch'a³ 茶 tea.

ch'ang¹ 苳 a water plant used for making paper, a rush.

chao² 著 to become; to shew, to manifest; to cause; to
take effect. See cho².

chêng¹ 蒸 hot vapour, steam; to steam, to boil.

chia² 葭 reeds, rushes.

chiang¹ 薑 ginger.

chiang¹ 薑 same.

chiao¹ 蕉 the plantain; the palm.

ch'iao² 蕎 a kind of rye.

chieh⁴ 芥 mustard.

ch'ieh² 茄 the brinjal, the egg plant.

chien⁴ 荐 to introduce, to recommend.

chien⁴ 薦 same.

ch'ien⁴ 茜 name of a plant used for dyeing red.

- chih*¹ 芝 sesamum; hemp.
- ch'in*² 芹 celery, parsley.
- ching*¹ 荆 a kind of thorny bush.
- cho*² 著 to order, to command; shews, the action of verbs; it is so, yes. See *chao*².
- chü*² 菊 the chrysanthemum.
- ch'u*² 芻 the young of any birds; grass, hay.
- chuang*¹ 莊 farm houses; plants growing; sedate, grave.
- fan*² 藩 a boundary, a frontier.
- fan*⁴ 范 grass, herbage.
- fang*¹ 芳 fragrant plants; fragrant, agreeable, pleasing, excellent.
- fei*³ 菲 deficient, scanty, sparing in food, fasting.
- fên*¹ 芬 the fragrance of flowers, herbs, &c.
- fu*² 芙 hibiscus mutabilis.
- fu*² 茯 China root.
- 'hao*¹ 蒿 asparagus; tansy; worthless, of no account.
- 'ho*² 荷 the lotus or water lily; to bear, to sustain.
- 'hu*² 葫 a pumpkin or gourd.
- 'hua*¹ 花 flowers; dissipation, pleasure; indistinct vision; to spend.
- 'hua*² 華 flowers; elegant, brilliant, variegated; a name of China.
- 'huang*¹ 荒 wild, barren; a wilderness; drought, dearth, famine.

- 'hut⁴ 蔥 a fragrant plant ; a species of epidendrum.
- 'hun² 葷 meat diet, strong savoured food.
- hsi² 蓆 a mat.
- hslao¹ 蕭 reduced, impoverished, indigent, &c.
- hsien⁴ 莧 spinach.
- hsin¹ 薪 fuel, firewood,
- hsiin⁴ 薰 fragrance of flowers.
- i⁴ 藝 profession, business, trade, art, science ; ability ; to plant.
- je³ 惹 to stimulate, to excite, to provoke, to induce.
- jo⁴ 若 if, as.
- jut³ 蕊 petals, centre of a flower.
- jui³ 藥 same.
- jut³ 蕊 same.
- jung² 蓉 Hibicus mutabilis ; African marigold.
- jung² 茸 tinder ; horn ; thick, confused.
- kai⁴ 蓋 a cover ; to cover, to screen ; to build.
- kai⁴ 蓋 same.
- keng³ 莖 the stem of plants, flowers, &c.
- ko² 葛 creeping plants.
- kou³ 苟 hurried, precipitate ; to catch.

- k'ou*⁴ 蔻 the nutmeg.
- ku*¹ 菇 a gourd, pumpkin or melon.
- k'u*³ 苦 bitter ; unpleasant, distressing ; painstaking ; earnest, urgent ; to dislike.
- k'uei*² 葵 the mallow, the sunflower.
- kuo*³ 菓 fruit ; really, truly (used for 果 also.)
- la*⁴ 落 to leave out or behind ; to put down. See *lao*⁴ and *lo*⁴.
- lai*² 萊 name of a plant.
- lan*² 蘭 the epidendrum.
- lan*² 藍 blue.
- lao*⁴ 落 to sink, to fall, to settle, to set. See *la*⁴ and *lao*⁴.
- li*⁴ 莉 name of a plant, and of a flower.
- li*⁴ 荔 a kind of rush for making brooms of ; a fragrant plant.
- li*⁴ 藜 a stem, branch, fork or prong ; a plant.
- lien*² 蓮 the lotus or water lily.
- ling*² 菱 the water chestnut.
- ling*² 苓 China root.
- lo*² 蘿 the turnip ; a sort of creeper ; to entwine ; moss.
- lo*⁴ 落 to let fall, to fall, to drop. See *lao*⁴ and *la*⁴.
- lu*² 蘆 a kind of reeds.
- ma*² 蔴 hemp.

- mang*² 芒 sharp point or beard of grain ; a sharp point.
- mang*² 茫 uncertainty, vagueness, doubt ; vastness.
- mang*³ 莽 brushwood, jungle ; tangled, disorderly, confused, indistinct.
- mao*² 茅 reeds, rushes ; a water-closet.
- mao*⁴ 茂 umbrageous, luxuriant, flourishing, strong, healthy.
- mêng*² 蒙 gloomy, dark, dull, obscure, blind ; rash, rude ; to receive ; thankful.
- mêng*² 萌 plants budding, to bud, to germinate.
- miao*² 苗 sprouts, shoots, first budding of any plant.
- miao*³ 藐 small, minute ; petty, trifling, contemptuous, insignificant.
- ming*² 茗 tea of any sort.
- mo*² 蘑 the mushroom,
- mo*⁴ 茉 the jessamine.
- mo*⁴ 莫 no, not, do not, negative ; a cessation of.
- ou*³ 藕 the lotus or water-lily root.
- pa*¹ 芭 a fence ; *musa coccinea*.
- pao*² 薄 thin, light, slight, poor, bad ; few, rare, single.
See *po*².
- pêng*² 蓬 a kind of flag ; disorder, confused ; luxuriant, growing freely.
- p'ing*² 萍 a sort of water lichen or moss.
- p'ing*² 蘋 the apple.
- po*¹ 菠 cabbage ; fruit.

- po*¹ 蔕 turnips.
*po*² 薄 near, stingy; contemptuous; to browbeat; peppermint. See *pao*².
*p'u*² 蒲 grapes.
*p'u*² 葡 rushes of which mats are made.
*sa*⁴ 薩 to assist, to help.
*su*¹ 蘇 plentiful; cheerful, joyous, happy; to desist; to agitate; to revive.
*su*¹ 蔬 vegetable food; a grain.
*suan*⁴ 蒜 garlic.
*sui*⁴ 萎 caraway, coriander.
*shao*² 芍 a medicine, an herb.
*shên*¹ 蓆 a straw mat to sleep on when mourning for a parent.
*shu*³ 薯 a sort of potato or yam.
*shu*³ 菽 general term for pulse.
*t'ai*¹ 苔 moss, lichens.
*tang*⁴ 蕩 unsettled, agitated; spoiled.
*t'ao*² 萄 the grape.
*t'êng*² 藤 cane, vines, creepers.
*t'i*⁴ 薙 to clear ground by burning off the grass, &c.
*tou*⁴ 荳 pulse; the nutmeg.
*tung*³ 董 to manage, to correct, to rule.

- ts'ai⁴ 菜 vegetables, victuals in general.
- tsang⁴ 葬 to inter, to bury.
- ts'ang¹ 蒼 azure; dark; old.
- ts'ang² 藏 to hide, to conceal; to lay by, to store up; a receptacle.
- ts'ao³ 草 grass, weeds, straw; running hand; careless, heedless.
- ts'ui⁴ 萃 a kind of reed; to collect together.
- ts'ung¹ 葱 onions.
- tz'ü² 茨 duckweed; to thatch; to collect.
- tz'ü⁴ 刺 thorns, prickles.
- wan⁴ 萬 ten thousand; an indefinitely large number; a superlative particle.
- wei³ 葦 reeds.
- wei³ 萎 plants drooping; diseased; contracted; rotten.
- ya² 芽 shoots, sprouts, germs, buds; to bud; to begin.
- yao⁴ 藥 medicine; to heal.
- yao⁴ 藥 same.
- yeh⁴ 葉 leaf of a tree, book, &c.
- yen¹ 菸 tobacco. See 烟 and 煙.
- yin⁴ 蔭 shade cast by trees; umbrageous; to overshadow; shady.
- ying¹ 英 brave, gallant, heroic; talented; excellent, luxuriant, flourishing; flowers, foliage.
- yü⁴ 芋 a species of potato, taro.

yüan⁴ 苑 grass, pasture ; delicate, soft, luxuriant.

yün² 芸 a kind of bean ; budding of plants ; fragrant herbs.

141

'hu 虎

ch'ien² 虔 firm, determined ; sincere ; respectful, devout.

ch'u³ 處 a place ; a circumstance ; to stop, to rest ; to manage.

'hao⁴ 號 a sign, a signal ; a name, term or designation ; to weep.

'hu³ 虎 the tiger.

hsü¹ 虛 empty, void, vacant, vain, vacancy.

k'uei¹ 虧 to fail, to lose, to lessen, to injure ; defect, failure, deficiency.

nio⁴ 虐 tyrannical, unfeeling, harsh, fierce, cruel ; to oppress ; calamity.

142

ch'ung 虫

cha³ 蚱 name of a fish ; an insect ; fly-blown.

ché¹ 螫 to sting.

ch'iang¹ 蟻 a kind of beetle, a cockroach.

chiao¹ 蛟 the crocodile.

chih¹ 蜘蛛 the spider.

ch'ü¹ 蛆 worms, maggots.

- ch'ü¹ 蚰 worms ; crickets.
- chüan³ 蠲 to lay by, to put aside, to remit.
- chu¹ 蛛 the spider.
- chu⁴ 蛀 a kind of book-worm.
- ch'un³ 蠢 simple, foolish, stupid, doltish.
- chung¹ 螽 a kind of locust or grasshopper.
- ch'ung² 蟲 general term for insects and reptiles.
- ch'ung² 虫 same.
- fêng¹ 蜂 a bee or wasp.
- fu² 蚨 an insect ; copper money.
- fu² 蝠 a flying rat or squirrel, a bat.
- 'ha² 蝦 the frog. See hsia¹.
- 'hu² 蝴 the butterfly.
- 'huang² 蝗 the locust.
- 'hui⁴ 螳 a kind of cricket or locust.
- hsi³ 蟋 the fighting cricket.
- hsia¹ 蝦 crabs, prawns, shrimps, lobsters. See ha².
- hsieh¹ 蝎 the scorpion.
- hsieh⁴ 蟹 the crab.
- i³ 蟻 the ant.

- kang⁴ 虹 the rainbow.
- ko² 蛤 cockles, clams, oysters, mussels.
- kung¹ 蚣 the centipede.
- kuo¹ 蝈 a sort of locust or grasshopper.
- la⁴ 蠟 wax, beeswax ; waxed ; a sort of resin.
- lang² 螂 the beetle.
- lo² 螺 a kind of periwinkle or whilk.
- ma¹ 蟆 the frog.
- ma³ 螞 the leech ; the ant.
- man³ 蠻 rude, barbarous, unreasonable ; barbarians.
- mang³ 蟒 the boa-constrictor.
- mêng³ 蠓 a kind of gnat.
- mi⁴ 蜜 honey ; sweet ; flattering.
- o² 蛾 the moth.
- pang⁴ 蚌 oysters. See pêng.³
- pang⁴ 蚌 same.
- p'ang² 螃 crabs.
- pêng³ 蚌 oysters. See pang⁴.
- pien¹ 蝙 a species of bat.
- shê² 蛇 a snake, a serpent.

- shih¹ 蚶 cockles, whilks, periwinkles. See ssü¹.
- shih¹ 虱 a louse, lice.
- shih² 蝕 to injure; to corrode; to diminish; to eclipse;
an eclipse; to encroach.
- shuai⁴ 蟀 the cricket.
- ssü¹ 蚶 a cockle, a whilk; a screw. See shih¹.
- tan⁴ 蛋 eggs of any kind.
- t'ang¹ 螳 a kind of locust.
- tiē² 蝶 a butterfly.
- tu⁴ 蠹 book-worms.
- ts'an² 蠶 the silk worm.
- tsao² 蚤 fleas (used also for tsao³ 蚤).
- ts'ü⁴ 蠕 a kind of grub.
- wei⁴ 蝟 the porcupine, the hedgehog.
- wēn² 蚊 the mosquito; gnats.
- wu² 蜈 the centipede.
- yin³ 蚓 a worm.
- ying¹ 蠅 the fly.
- ying² 螢 the firefly.
- yu² 蠕 a kind of gnat; a grub.

143

hsieh 血

*chung*² 衆 all, the whole of, every ; many, a multitude.

*hsieh*³ 血 blood.

*hsüeh*⁴ 血 same.

*mo*⁴ 脉 the pulse, veins, arteries ; streaks ; the blood flowing. See 脈.

*niu*⁴ 衄 to bleed at the nose ; to wound with sharp weapons.

144

hsing 行

*chieh*¹ 街 a street.

*ch'ung*¹ 衝 a pathway, a thoroughfare ; to rush against.

*'hang*² 行 a class, kind, sort or series ; a row, a rank ; a mercantile house ; a firm.

*'hu*² 衢 a lane or street.

*hsing*² 行 to walk, to go ; to do, to act ; to allow ; the conduct, the actions.

*shu*⁴ 術 path, road, method, way, device, artifice, scheme, trick, plan.

*t'ung*⁴ 衢 a street, a lane.

*wei*¹ 衛 to escort, to protect ; an unwalled town ; a military station.

*ya*² 衙 a bureau, a public office, a civil or military court.

*yung*³ 衢 a lane or street.

145

i 衣

- ao³ 襖 a quilted coat ; an overcoat.
- chih⁴ 製 to make, to form ; to compound ; to decide, to regulate.
- chin¹ 襟 the overlap of a coat.
- ch'in² 衾 a coverlet ; a shroud, a pall.
- ch'iu³ 裘 fur clothing.
- ch'ün² 裙 a short skirt worn by women, a petticoat.
- chuang¹ 裝 to put into ; to pack ; to contain ; to dress smartly, tastily.
- chung¹ 衷 justice, equity, fairness ; just, right.
- fu² 袱 a wrapper ; a bundle.
- fu⁴ 複 lined or double clothes ; double ; to repeat.
- 'ho² 褐 coarse woollen cloth, an outer garment ; plush.
- hsi² 襲 in succession ; to inherit ; hereditary ; to receive.
- hsieh⁴ 褻 rags ; to defile.
- hsiu⁴ 袖 a sleeve, a cuff.
- i¹ 衣 clothes ; a cover, a cloak, case, shell or skin.
- i¹ 裔 descendants, posterity.
- ju⁴ 褥 a mattress ; a mat.
- k'u⁴ 褲 trousers, pantaloons, drawers.

- k'u⁴* 袴 same.
- kua⁴* 褂 an outer coat.
- kuo³* 裹 to swathe, to bandage; to bundle up; a bundle; a room, a recess.
- lan²* 襪 ragged, tattered; a single coverlet.
- li³* 裡 the inside of anything, in, within.
- li³* 裏 same.
- lieh⁴* 裂 to tear, to split, to crack; remnants of cloth, &c.
- lo³* 裸 naked.
- liu⁴* 襖 folds, pleats; ragged, tattered clothes.
- na⁴* 衲 a robe of the Buddhist priests.
- p'an⁴* 襷 a loop, a catch; a sash, a band.
- pao¹* 褒 to praise, to commend; large garments.
- p'ao²* 袍 a long outer garment.
- pei⁴* 裨 to give to, to assist, to supply, to benefit; to enable to do, to permit; small.
- pei⁴* 被 to endure, to bear, to suffer; to cover; a coverlet; to add to; to prepare.
- piao³* 表 a watch; to shew; a statement; the outside; relation by the mother's side.
- piao³* 裱 to paste; a kerchief.
- pu³* 補 to mend, to patch, to repair; to add on; to fill up; to make; to assist; to benefit.
- shan¹* 衫 a shirt or shift.
- shang¹* 裳 clothes; to screen off; a petticoat.

- shuai¹ 衰 to wear out ; decay, decayed, worn out.
- ta¹ 裕 a bag, a wallet, a purse.
- tai⁴ 袋 a bag, a purse ; a sash ; a cover for books.
- t'an³ 袒 to embrace, to enfold ; a fold, a pleat ; to expose a part of the body.
- t'un⁴ 褪 to undress ; the hands in the sleeves.
- ts'ai² 裁 to cut out (as a tailor) ; to cut off, to diminish ; to conjecture.
- ts'en¹ 襯 inner clothes ; to assist ; to confer, to give. Also *ch'en*.
- wa⁴ 襪 stockings.
- yü⁴ 裕 liberal, generous, indulgent ; affluent, plenty.

146

hsi 西

- fu² 覆 backwards and forwards ; to subvert ; to examine.
- 'ho² 覈 to examine, to investigate ; to verify.
- hsi¹ 西 the west ; European.
- yao⁴ 要 to want, to desire, to require ; to be about to ; requisite, important ; if.

147

chien 見

- chiao⁴ 覺 to awaken, to be aroused, to attend to, to perceive. See *chüeh*².
- chien⁴ 見 to see, to perceive, to notice, to be impressed by.
- ch'in¹ 親 nearly related ; affection, liking for ; one's own, one's self.

- chü¹ 覷 to spy, to peep, to look slyly.
- chüeh² 覺 to perceive, to be sensible of, to feel. See chiao⁴.
- kuan¹ 觀 to look, to observe; to manifest; external appearance; many; Taoist temple.
- kuei¹ 規 compasses; rule, custom, usage; to rule, to regulate; to plan, to scheme; to calculate.
- lan³ 覽 to look at, to observe, to inspect.
- mi⁴ 覓 to seek for, to search, to enquire after.
- shh⁴ 視 to look, to view, to behold, to regard, to examine; to receive; to behave; to lead; to teach.
- tu³ 覩 to look, to see, to observe, to behold, to view.

148

chiao 角

- chi¹ 觭 horns, antlers.
- chiao¹ 角 a horn; a quarter; a corner. See chüeh².
- chieh³ 解 to extricate, to unloose, to liberate, to open; to explain.
- ch'in¹ 筋 tendons, muscles; inclination; a catty.
- chüeh² 角 a horn; a corner; a quarter. See chiao¹.
- ch'uo⁴ 觸 to gore, to thrust, to hit against; to excite; to offend.

149

yen 言

- an⁴ 諳 skilled in, fully acquainted with, a thorough knowledge of.
- cha⁴ 詐 false, deceitful, fraudulent.

- ch'a¹ 誦 to put in one's word, to intermeddle.
- ch'an³ 諂 to flatter, to servilely praise; flattery, adulation.
- chao⁴ 詔 to declare, to proclaim; a proclamation.
- chén¹ 診 to examine, to look at; to verify; to feel the pulse.
- chéng⁴ 証 to bear witness to, to prove, to verify.
- chéng⁴ 證 to witness, to confront, to substantiate.
- ch'eng² 誠 true, honest, sincere; truth, sincerity.
- chí¹ 譏 to ridicule, to satirize; to slander.
- chí⁴ 記 to remember, to recollect; to know; to record.
- chí⁴ 計 to reckon, to calculate; to plan, to devise; a stratagem.
- ch'i³ 訖 to finish, finished, ended, done.
- chiang³ 講 to speak to, to discourse; to explain; explanation.
- ch'iao⁴ 譙 to blame, to censure; to ridicule, to satirize.
- chieh⁴ 誡 orders, injunctions; to enjoin, to command; the commandments.
- chien⁴ 諫 to remonstrate, to reprove, to censure.
- ch'ien¹ 謙 respectful, yielding, humble; humility; quiet.
- chih⁴ 誌 to remember; to record; historical records.
- chin³ 謹 care and attention, respect, veneration, awe.
- ching³ 警 to command; to excite attention, to rouse.
- ch'ing¹ 請 to request, to invite, to solicit, to ask with courtesy.

- ch'ou*² 讐 to wrangle, to fight; to hate; hatred; an enemy; retribution.
*chüeh*² 訣 a keepsake, parting words.
*chu*¹ 誅 to put to death, to kill, to destroy, to exterminate.
*chu*² 諸 many; all, the whole of, every.
*chu*⁴ 註 to make notes, to explain; a commentary; a definition.
*chun*² 諄 to explain, to inculcate, to impress upon, to instil into.
*fang*³ 訪 to enquire, to search for or out; to deliberate.
*fei*³ 誹 to calumniate, to backbite, to slander, to libel.
*feng*³ 諷 to recite, to rehearse, to chaunt; recitative.
*fu*⁴ 訃 an announcement of death to friends, &c., a death-letter.
*'hu*⁴ 護 to assist, to guard, to protect, to save, to preserve.
*'hua*⁴ 話 language, speech, conversation.
*'huang*³ 誑 to tell lies, lying, falsehood, lies.
*'hui*⁴ 誨 to advise, to admonish, to instruct, to induce.
*'hui*⁴ 諱 to shun, to avoid; to dread.
*'hung*⁴ 誑 to cheat, to deceive, to beguile, to persuade.
*hsiang*² 詳 explicitness, clearness, minuteness; to report.
*hsieh*⁴ 謝 to thank, to be thankful or grateful for; to decline.
*hsü*³ 許 to allow, to permit; to promise; much, many.
*hsüan*² 誼 uproar of many voices, clamorous, noisy; false.

- hsün⁴ 詢 to enquire, to investigate ; to contrive, to scheme.
 hsün⁴ 訊 to interrogate, to examine judicially.
 hsün⁴ 訓 to instruct, to teach ; to exhort, to persuade ;
 instruction.
 i² 誼 a friend ; a disinterested friend ; virtue, goodness.
 i² 詣 to go to, to arrive at ; to, at.
 i⁴ 譯 to translate ; a translator, an interpreter. See yi⁴.
 i⁴ 議 to discuss, to consult, to deliberate ; to plan ; to
 select.
 jang⁴ 讓 complaisant, polite, yielding ; to yield ; to give
 place to.
 jên⁴ 認 to recognise, to know, to be acquainted with, to
 acknowledge.
 kai² 該 to owe ; ought, should ; right, proper.
 k'ai³ 諧 to speak ; to agree ; harmony, peace.
 kao⁴ 誥 to command, to proclaim, to enjoin ; a declara-
 tion.
 k'o⁴ 課 to examine ; to attempt ; to plan ; to counsel ;
 to tax ; a task.
 k'ua¹ 誇 to boast, to brag, boasting.
 k'uang¹ 誑 to lie, to deceive, to cheat.
 k'uang² 誑 lies, falsehood ; levity of speech ; incoherence.
 kuei³ 詭 to reprimand, to blame ; to deceive ; to insult,
 to villify ; strange, odd.
 liang⁴ 諒 to believe ; to confide in, to trust ; to suppose ;
 to know ; to assist ; to oversee.
 lün⁴ 論 to discuss, to discourse about, to consult, to
 reason.
 lun⁴ 論 same.

- mi*² 謎 a riddle, a puzzle, an enigma ; to puzzle.
- mo*² 謨 well organized plans ; plans fully matured and settled.
- mou*² 謀 to plan, to plot, to devise ; to consult, to deliberate ; a plan, a stratagem.
- niu*⁴ 謬 perverse, contrary, mistaken, erroneous, fallacious.
- no*⁴ 諾 to answer, to assent, to promise ; yes, approbation.
- o*² 訛 mistaken, erroneous, false, untrue ; to move, to excite.
- pang*⁴ 謗 to backbite, to villify, to slander.
- p'i*⁴ 譬 to compare ; for instance ; to suppose, for the purpose of illustration.
- pien*⁴ 變 a change, an alteration ; to change, to alter ; insurrection.
- p'ien*³ 諛 to boast, to brag ; specious, plausible, artful, imposing.
- p'in*⁴ 諤 to speak ; speech ; to invite.
- p'ing*² 評 to discuss, to deliberate ; to criticise ; to fix, to arrange.
- p'u*³ 譜 a register ; a treatise ; a biography ; a genealogical table ; a tune ; a list ; a certificate ; to arrange.
- su*⁴ 訴 to tell, to inform, to state, to accuse ; calumny, detraction.
- sung*⁴ 訟 to tell, to report ; strife, contention, wrangling, litigation.
- sung*⁴ 誦 to recite, to chaunt ; a recitative ; to discuss, to dispute ; to calumniate.
- shan*⁴ 訕 to backbite, to slander, to villify, to libel.
- shan*⁴ 誦 to instigate, to seduce to, to impose upon.
- shê*⁴ 設 to place, to arrange, to establish, to institute ; to suppose ; a band of soldiers ; large.
- shih*¹ 詩 poetry, verse, an ode.

- shih*⁴ 試 to try, to endeavour, to experiment; to examine; to compare; to use, to employ.
*shih*⁴ 誓 an oath; to swear, to vow, to bind solemnly; commanded, appointed.
*shih*⁴ 識 to recognise, to know, to distinguish.
*shih*⁴ 諡 an epitaph, an eulogy; posthumous titles.
*shui*² 誰 who? whose? what?
*shuo*¹ 說 to speak, to say, to converse, to narrate, to explain, to teach; to scold; words, speech.
*tan*⁴ 誕 a birthday; incoherent, to talk at random; to lie; great, wide.
*t'an*² 談 to chat, to gossip, to converse, chit-chat; to dispute.
*t'ao*³ 討 to demand, to exact; to cause; to direct; to investigate; to excite; to kill; to put away.
*t'eng*² 謄 to copy, to transcribe; a copy-book.
*t'iao*² 調 to mix, to blend, to stir up; the air or tune.
*ting*⁴ 訂 to criticise, to examine; to compare; to deliberate; to adjust, to settle; to edit.
*t'o*¹ 託 to commission, to entrust; to engage to do; to lean upon.
*tu*² 讀 to read, to study; to excite; a comma, a colon.
*ts'an*² 讒 to backbite, to slander, to calumniate; to criticise.
*ts'qn*⁴ 讎 mutual anger; to spy, to watch.
*tz'ü*¹ 詞 tales, stories; language, speech; to speak; to accuse; a term, a phrase.
*wei*⁴ 謂 to speak of; to style or call; to say, to tell; to send; to trust.
*wu*¹ 誣 to lie, to deceive; to accuse falsely; calumny, slander.
*wu*⁴ 誤 to leave undone, to fail in doing, to neglect; deceitful, false, erroneous; to deceive.

- ya⁴ 訝 to be startled, to express surprise, to think strange.
- yang¹ 諛 knowledge, wisdom ; to know ; to tell.
- yao² 謠 lies, falsehood, slander ; rumour ; to slander ; a ballad.
- yeh⁴ 謁 to state to, to declare ; to request, to petition ; to visit a superior.
- yen² 言 words, talk, discourse ; to speak, to express.
- yen⁴ 諺 a proverb, a common saying, tradition.
- yi⁴ 譯 to translate ; a translator, an interpreter. See i⁴.
- yü² 諛 to flatter ; flattery, adulation.
- yü³ 語 language, sayings, words, speech, phrases, expressions ; to tell, to state.
- yü⁴ 諭 edicts, orders ; to proclaim ; to interrogate.
- yü⁴ 譽 to praise, to speak highly of ; reputation.
- yü⁴ 誘 to induce, to seduce, to mislead, to entice, to tempt ; to teach ; to advise.

150

ku 谷

- 'huo¹ 豁 enlarged, liberal ; to open, to expand.
- ku³ 谷 a valley, bed of a stream ; a bamboo spout ; to nourish ; the east wind.

151

tou 豆

- ch'ü³ 豈 how ?
- chiang¹ 豇 beans, pulse.

- fêng*¹ 豐 rich, affluent; abundant, flourishing.
- shu*⁴ 豎 upright, perpendicular; to establish; chaste; a eunuch.
- tou*⁴ 豆 pulse.
- yen*⁴ 豔 fresh, bright; good; handsome; luxurious; dissipated.

152

shih 豕

- 'hao*² 豪 brave, heroic, martial, warlike; a porcupine.
- hsiang*⁴ 象 the elephant.
- shih*³ 豕 the hog; bristles.

153

chai 豸

- ch'ai*² 豺 the wolf.
- 'huan*¹ 獾 the badger, the fat of which is used for burns, scalds, &c.
- mao*¹ 貓 the cat.
- mao*⁴ 貌 air, manner, figure, countenance, personal appearance.
- pao*⁴ 豹 the leopard.
- tiao*³ 貂 the marten or sable.

154

pei 貝

- chang*⁴ 賧 an account, a bill.
- chên*¹ 貞 virtuous, chaste, pure, uncorrupted.

- chên*⁴ 賑 to relieve, to give, to bestow, in charity.
*chien*⁴ 賤 mean, low ; cheap, of little value.
*chik*² 質 to substantiate, to pledge ; to examine ; an agreement.
*chu*⁴ 貯 to accumulate, to store up, to hoard ; a hoard.
*chuan*⁴ 賺 to earn money by trade, &c. ; to undersell ; to hinder.
*chui*⁴ 贅 repetition, tautology ; to connect.
*êrh*⁴ 貳 two, both. Same as 二.
*fan*⁴ 販 to traffic, to deal in ; a dealer, a hawker, a pedlar.
*fei*⁴ 費 expense, expenditure ; use of, waste of ; profuse, liberal.
*fu*⁴ 負 to bear on the back ; to turn the back on ; ingratitude ; to fail ; to owe.
*fu*⁴ 賦 to exact ; exactions, tribute ; to receive ; to diffuse ; a poem.
*'ho*⁴ 賀 to congratulate ; congratulations ; to receive, to sustain, to bear.
*'hui*⁴ 賄 a bribe ; to bribe ; riches, opulence.
*'huo*⁴ 貨 goods, commodities, merchandize ; to deal, to sell ; to bribe.
*hsien*² 賢 virtuous, moral, worthy ; a term of respect.
*i*² 貽 to leave or be left to, to bequeath.
*i*² 貲 to transfer rank to one's father or ancestors.
*kou*⁴ 購 to seek ; to buy.
*ku*³ 賈 to buy ; to sell ; a dealer, a merchant ; a shop.
*kuan*⁴ 貫 to string, to connect, to involve, to implicate.

- kuei*⁴ 貴 dear, valuable ; honourable, high, lofty, noble ; to desire ; important.
- kung*⁴ 貢 tribute ; merit ; to offer up to.
- lai*⁴ 賚 to give, to confer, to bestow.
- lai*⁴ 賴 to lean on ; to trust to, to depend on ; to assume what is not true.
- lin*⁴ 賃 to rent a house ; to pay for the loan of anything.
- lu*⁴ 賂 to bribe ; a means or opportunity of doing.
- mai*³ 買 to buy, to purchase.
- mai*⁴ 賣 to sell.
- mao*⁴ 貿 to deal, to trade, to barter, to buy or sell.
- pei*⁴ 貝 pearls ; valuable, precious ; a duke ; tortoise shell.
- p'ei*² 賠 to restore, to make up a deficiency or loss.
- pên*² 賁 rage, anger ; ardent, impetuous.
- pien*³ 貶 to cast off ; to censure, to dispraise, to detract ; to injure.
- pin*² 賓 a guest, a visitor, a stranger ; to submit.
- p'in*² 貧 poor, poverty.
- sai*⁴ 賽 to rival, to compete with, to contend for ; to recompense.
- shang*³ 賞 to confer, to bestow, to grant, to reward ; to praise, to commend.
- shê*¹ 賒 to credit, to give credit, to trust ; to owe ; distant.
- shêng*⁴ 賸 remainder, overplus ; to increase ; to assist.
- shu*² 贖 to ransom, to redeem, to reclaim, to atone for.

- tai*⁴ 貸 to borrow ; to lend ; to confer upon, to give ; to forgive.
- t'an*¹ 貪 to covet, to desire ; covetous, avaricious.
- t'ieh*¹ 貼 to stick to, to paste against, to attach to ; to lose.
- tu*³ 賭 to play, to gamble, to bet, to risk.
- ts'ai*² 財 riches, wealth, property, valuables, goods.
- tsan*⁴ 贊 to counsel, to assist ; to enter ; to praise ; to give.
- tsan*⁴ 贊 same.
- tsang*¹ 賊 bribes ; booty, spoils, unjust gain, stolen goods.
- tsê*² 責 responsible for ; to reprove, to reprimand, to chastise ; to ask ; to require ; a fault.
- tsêi*² 賊 robbers, rebels, any malefactors ; to rob, to plunder ; to maltreat.
- tsêng*⁴ 贈 to present, to confer, to bestow.
- tzû*¹ 資 goods, commodities, necessary things ; to help.
- ts'ü*⁴ 賜 to present, to confer upon, to bestow.
- ying*² 贏 to win, to conquer, to overcome, to succeed.
- yüan*² 員 any civil or military officers ; round ; to circulate.

155

ch'ih 赤

- ch'ih*⁴ 赤 carnation, flesh color ; naked.
- 'ho*⁴ 赫 bright, fiery ; a great reputation.
- shé*⁴ 赦 to forgive, to remit, to release, forgiveness, pardon.

156

tsou 走

- ch'ao¹ 超 to step over ; to excel, to surpass, to precede.
- ch'en⁴ 趁 to embrace an opportunity, to avail one's self of.
- ch'en⁴ 还 same.
- ch'i³ 起 to get up ; to commence ; the commencement, the origin.
- ch'ieh¹ 起 slanting, sloping.
- ch'ü¹ 趨 to walk, to go, to run after ; to aspire to.
- ch'ü⁴ 趣 pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, relish.
- fu⁴ 赴 to go to, to hasten to.
- kan³ 趕 to pursue, to run after, to endeavour to overtake.
- lieh⁴ 趺 to slip, to stumble.
- shan⁴ 起 to jump, to leap, to skip ; to go slowly.
- tsan³ 趨 anxious to go ; to advance, to step forward ; to urge, to press upon.
- tsou³ 走 to walk, to go, to run.
- yüek⁴ 越 to exceed, to pass over, to overstep ; more ; to scatter.

157

tsu 足

- chi¹ 跡 a footprint, a trace, a track.

- chi*¹ 躋 to ascend, to rise, to climb.
*chi*² 蹟 to bequeath; bequeathed; old (as old ruins, coins, tales, &c.)
*ch'iang*³ 踰 quick; to step quickly; to fence, fencing.
*chiao*¹ 跤 bones of the leg.
*ch'iao*¹ 蹺 to raise the feet, to nurse the leg.
*chien*⁴ 踐 to tread or trample upon.
*ch'ou*² 躊 irresolute, undecided, wavering.
*chüeh*⁴ 蹶 to jump, to leap; to stumble; a horse's hoof.
*ch'u*² 踟 undecided, irresolute, embarrassed.
*ch'u*² 蹰 to hop, to skip; irregular, undecided.
*ch'uai*³ 踉 to limp, to waddle.
*ch'uai*⁴ 踹 to beat or stamp with the foot; the heel.
*'huai*² 踝 the ankle; alone, single.
*jou*² 蹂 to tread, to stamp; misfortune, calamity.
*k'en*¹ 跟 the heel; to follow; to accompany.
*k'ua*⁴ 跨 to bestride; to pass over, to surpass; to sit with one leg hanging.
*kuei*⁴ 跪 to kneel.
*lu*⁴ 路 a road, a track, a path, a passage, a way.
*p'a*² 爬 to climb; to creep, to crawl, to crouch, to grovel.
*p'a*² 趴 same.

- p'an² 蹠 to sit cross-legged, to squat.
- p'ao³ 跑 to run, to run away, to race ; to evacuate.
- sa¹ 跣 slip-shod, down at heel, trailing.
- t'i² 蹄 a hoof ; to kick.
- t'i⁴ 踢 to kick.
- t'iao⁴ 跳 to jump off the ground, to leap, to skip ; to walk ; to overpass.
- tieh¹ 跌 to stumble, to slip, to fall down. See tsai¹.
- to⁴ 蹂 to stamp the foot.
- tun¹ 蹲 collected together ; couchant ; to squat.
- tun³ 躉 a whole number, wholesale, by the lot.
- tsai¹ 跌 to tumble ; to stamp. See tieh¹.
- ts'ai³ 踹 to stamp ; the heel.
- tsao⁴ 躁 impetuous ; haste, precipitate ; to disturb, to agitate.
- ts'eng⁴ 踉 confused, embarrassed ; dilatory.
- tsu² 足 the foot ; enough, sufficient, full, complete ; to complete.
- tsung¹ 踪 a footstep, a trace ; to tread in the footsteps of.
- tsung¹ 蹤 same.
- tz'ü³ 跣 to tread upon, to put the foot upon.
- wo⁴ 踉 to sprain.

158

shēn 身

- ch'ü¹ 軀 the human body.
- kung¹ 躬 the body ; one's self, one's own person.
- shēn¹ 身 the body ; trunk of a tree ; hull of a ship ; I, one's self.
- tan¹ 耽 to loiter, to delay ; excessive indulgence.
- t'ang³ 躺 to lie down, to recline.
- to⁴ 躲 to avoid, to withdraw, to hide, to conceal ; the body.

159

ch'é 車

- ch'é² 轍 a track, the rut of a wheel, a footprint.
- ch'é¹ 車 a carriage, cart or wheelbarrow.
- ch'én³ 輾 to turn (as a wheel) ; to turn half round.
- chi⁴ 輯 to unite, to join together ; to compose.
- chiao⁴ 較 to compare ; to wrangle, to argue.
- chiao⁴ 轎 a sedan chair.
- ch'ing¹ 輕 light ; to esteem light, to treat lightly ; levity.
- chou² 軸 an axletree ; a roller for a picture.
- chün¹ 軍 an army, 12,500 men.
- chuai³ 輓 to bump or jolt, as a cart on an uneven road.

- chuan¹ 轉 to turn round or about, to revolve; to transport.
- fu³ 輔 to help, to assist.
- 'hui¹ 輝 brightness, splendour, dazzling.
- 'hung¹ 轟 roar of thunder, cannon, &c., roar, rattle, rumbling.
- hsia² 轄 to regulate, to govern.
- hsüan² 軒 a handsome cart; a pleasant comfortable room.
- juan³ 軟 soft, flexible, yielding, delicate, weak.
- juan³ 軟 same.
- ku¹ 轔 a carriage.
- ku³ 轂 the nave of a wheel, an axletree; a wheel; a carriage.
- liang⁴ 輜 a pair of wheels; a cart; Numerative of carts.
- lün² 輪 a wheel; large, great; north and south. See lün².
- lu² 轆 a sort of windlass to draw water; a block, a pulley.
- lun² 輪 a wheel; large, great; north and south. See lün².
- nien³ 輦 the imperial chariot; near the Emperor or court.
- pei⁴ 輩 a generation; a sort, a class, a series, a company.
- p'ei⁴ 轡 reins.
- shu² 輸 to lose; to ruin; to exhaust; to offer to, to present to.
- t'ang³ 輜 a time, a turn; an axle; a ruled line.
- tsai³ 載 to contain; to fill; to effect; to record; then; year; cycle; laden; many.

- ts'ou⁴ 輳 near ; to collect together, to assemble, to accumulate.
 ya⁴ 軋 crunching of wheels ; a punishment.

160

hsin 辛

- hsin¹ 辛 acrid, bitter ; grievous.
 ku^x 辜 fault, crime, guilt ; to oppose ; a necessity imposed.
 la⁴ 辣 sharp, pungent, acrid, hot.
 pan⁴ 辦 to administer, to manage, to transact, to do ; to provide, to prepare.
 pan⁴ 辯 to dispute, to quarrel ; to debate, to insinuate. See pien⁴.
 pien⁴ 辨 to cut asunder, to divide ; to distinguish ; to dispute, to discuss ; to ascertain.
 pien⁴ 辯 to discriminate, to judge ; to insinuate ; specious ; to dispute, to debate, to quarrel. See pan⁴.
 pien⁴ 辮 the pigtail, the Chinese queue ; to plait.
 tz'ü² 辭 to decline, to refuse ; to separate from, to leave ; to speak ; language ; an expression.

161

ch'én 辰

- ch'én² 辰 a period of time (the Chinese hour) ; 7 to 9 o'clock a.m.
 ju⁴ 辱 to insult, to shame, to disgrace, to defile, to debauch.
 nung² 農 a countryman ; to cultivate, to plant, to sow.

162

ch'ò 是

- ch'è¹ 遮 to cover over, to screen, to conceal ; to stop.
- ch'è⁴ 這 this person or thing. See *chei*⁴.
- chei⁴ 這 this, this one. See *ch'è*⁴.
- ch'èng⁴ 逞 presumptuous, forward, precipitate.
- ch'i¹ 迹 a footprint, a trace, a track. See 跡.
- ch'i³ 迄 to reach to, to extend to ; finally, at last. See *hsi*³.
- ch'ien¹ 遷 to ascend ; to move to, to remove, to shift, to alter.
- ch'ien³ 遣 to send, to commission.
- ch'ih² 遲 to delay, slow, dilatory, late.
- chin⁴ 近 near (either in time or place), recently.
- chin⁴ 進 to enter ; to ascend ; to make progress.
- ching⁴ 徑 a bye-road, a footpath, a short cut, direct ; the diameter. Same as 徑.
- ch'iu² 速 to join, to unite.
- chou¹ 週 to revolve, to circulate, to turn round.
- chu² 逐 to expel, to drive away ; to attend to each in turn.
- chui¹ 追 to escort, to follow after, to pursue.
- èrh³ 迺 near to, close to, at hand.
- fan³ 返 to return, to revert to, to come back.

- fèng² 逢 to meet ; to occur ; to oppose.
- 'hai² 還 still, even now, yet, also. See 'huan².
- 'huan² 還 to return, to repay. See 'hai².
- 'huang¹ 遑 unoccupied, disengaged, at leisure; pressed, urged.
- 'hui² 迴 to turn round, to return.
- hsi³ 迄 to reach to, to extend to, to, till; finally, at last. See ch'í³.
- hsiao¹ 逍 to saunter, to stroll for pleasure.
- hsüan³ 選 to choose, to select.
- hsün² 巡 to cruise, to go the rounds, to patrol, to make a tour of inspection.
- hsün⁴ 迅 speedy, sudden, quick, hasty, expeditious.
- hsün⁴ 遜 humble, respectful, complaisant, retiring, yielding.
- í² 遺 to leave, to bequeath; to lose; a will, a bequest.
- í² 迤 the side, the border.
- í² 逸 ease, leisure, idle; to lose; to abscond; to set free.
- jao⁴ 遶 to go about or around, to surround.
- kuang⁴ 逛 to walk for pleasure, to stroll.
- kuo⁴ 過 to pass, to exceed; past; perfect tense; error, fault, crime.
- la² 邈 slovenly, dirty, untidy.
- liao² 遼 remote, distant, far off.
- lien² 連 to connect, to unite, to join; to return to; in succession; and, even, also.

- lin² 遴 to walk or act with difficulty; stingy; to desire, to covet; to select carefully.
- liu² 遛 to linger or lurk about.
- lo² 邏 to cruise, to patrol; a patrol; to surround; to screen.
- mai⁴ 邁 to go, to walk; to pass, to exceed; to disregard; aged.
- mi² 迷 to puzzle, to stupify; stupid, deceived; 'perturbed; to lose; to stray off.
- nai³ 迺 in, at, is, am, was, but, doubtless, certainly, forsooth; your; and. See 乃.
- ni⁴ 逆 disobedient, rebellious, contrary to, opposed to; confusion.
- péng⁴ 迸 to jump off the ground; to saunter, to rove; to walk apart; to cause or send.
- pt¹ 逼 to press, to constrain, to urge, to compel; to tyrannize over.
- pt⁴ 避 to avoid, to shun, to withdraw, to retire from.
- pien² 邊 the side, the border, the frontier, the edge.
- pien⁴ 遍 everywhere, all round or through; to pervade; a time or turn. Same as 徧.
- po⁴ 迫 extreme, urgent, pressing; to embarrass.
- su² 速 quick, fleet, haste, hurried, promptly, instantly.
- su⁴ 述 to relate, to narrate; to state to; to rehearse; to publish; to continue. See shu⁴.
- sui¹ 遂 to accompany, to follow; to succeed; to advance; next, then, after that, forthwith.
- sung⁴ 送 to send to, to carry to; to present; to accompany.
- shih⁴ 逝 to depart, to return to; to die.
- shih⁴ 適 just now; presently; suddenly; certainly; to go to; to arrive at; to occur.
- shu⁴ 述 to relate, to narrate; to state to; to rehearse; to publish; to continue. See su⁴.

- ta² 達 intelligent; to know; to inform; passing through; successful; to promote; all, every.
 t'a⁴ 遁 to spoil, to injure; a hurried, hasty step.
 tao⁴ 道 a road, way or thoroughfare; to speak, to say; reason, principle.
 t'ao⁴ 逃 to run away, to abscond, to escape.
 ti⁴ 遞 to give or hand to; to change, to alter; for, in place of, instead of.
 tieh² 迭 satisfactorily; change, alteration; ease, indulgence.
 tou⁴ 逗 to stop, to delay, to remain; to dwell; to tempt.
 t'ou⁴ 透 to penetrate thoroughly; to discern, to comprehend; to exceed.
 t'u² 途 a road, way or path (physically and morally).
 t'ui³ 退 to retire, to withdraw; to drive back; to decline, to refuse; to return.
 tun⁴ 遁 to skulk off, to run away; concealed; to hide one's self.
 t'ung¹ 通 to understand, to perceive clearly; to pass through; all; complete; to succeed; prosperous.
 tsao¹ 遭 to meet, to encounter, to occur, to happen; a time or turn; to injure, to spoil.
 tsao⁴ 造 to make, to do, to act, to build, to commence; to receive; to advance.
 tsun¹ 遵 to obey, to yield, to submit, to follow; obedience; to accord with.
 wei² 違 to oppose; to delay; to relinquish, to vacate; perverse, wicked.
 yao¹ 邀 to invite, to request, to want.
 yao² 遙 remote, distant, far.
 ying² 迎 to meet, to welcome, to receive; to occur.
 yü⁴ 逾 to exceed, to overpass; still more; remote, distant.

- yii⁴ 遇 to meet ; to happen, to occur, to fall in with.
- yii^{an}³ 遠 remote, distant (in time or place).
- yiiⁿ⁴ 運 to transport, to convey ; to move, to agitate ; to circulate ; to bring to pass.
- yu² 遊 to roam, to wander, to stroll ; to flow, to float, to swim.

163

i 邑

- chiao¹ 郊 waste land outside a city ; the country.
- chiⁿ⁴ 郡 a district ; a populous place.
- hsiang¹ 鄉 a village ; the country ; a province ; 12,500 families.
- hsieh² 邪 deflected, bad, vicious, depraved, obscene, lewd.
- i⁴ 邑 a town, a city.
- kuo¹ 郭 a waste, a common ; suburbs.
- lang² 郎 a complimentary term applied to persons.
- lin² 鄰 near to, connected with, neighbours ; five families ; assistants ; ministers.
- na³ 那 what ? how ? where ?
- na⁴ 那 that. See na³.
- pang¹ 邦 a country, a state, a nation.
- pi⁴ 鄙 vulgar, coarse, rustic ; low, mean, vicious, bad ; to despise, to condemn ; not ; nothing.
- pu⁴ 部 tribe, class, genus ; list, category ; a public court ; division of a book.
- tu¹ 都 all, the whole [number, general ; the capital ; to dwell.

ts'un¹ 邨 a village, a hamlet.

yen⁴ 艷 fresh, bright, good, handsome, luxurious; dissipated.

164

yu 酉

chiang⁴ 醬 a kind of pickle made from pulse, &c.; soy.

chiao⁴ 醺 to burn incense; to pray; a widow marrying again.

chiu³ 酒 wine, spirits, any kind of fermented liquor.

cho² 酌 to pour out wine; to consult, to deliberate.

ch'ou² 酬 to return the compliment, to give an equivalent.

ch'ou³ 醜 ugly, deformed; hateful, offensive; to detest, to abhor.

ch'un² 醇 attention, respectful; wine; essence; semen. See *shun*².

'han¹ 酣 half-intoxicated, elevated, cheerful, merry, jolly.

hsing³ 醒 to awaken, to be roused.

i¹ 醫 to heal, to cure; to treat; a doctor; the medical profession.

lao⁴ 酪 cream; a liquor made from mare's milk.

lei⁴ 醑 to pour wine upon the ground in sacrifice.

niang⁴ 釀 to excite, to ferment.

p'ei⁴ 配 to mate, to match with; a pair; to pair; an equal, a fellow, an associate.

su¹ 酥 a preparation of butter and flour.

suan¹ 酸 sour; grieved, afflicted; debilitated.

- shai*¹ 醞 to warm (as wine); to purify; to separate, to divide.
- shun*² 醇 wine, cordial; thick liquids; respectful; attentive, observant. See *ch'un*².
- ts'u*³ 醋 vinegar.
- tsui*⁴ 醉 drunk, intoxicated.
- yen*¹ 醃 pickle, brine; to preserve in brine.
- yu*³ 酉 wine; 5 to 7 P.M.; evening; finished, completed.

165

ts'ai 采

- shih*⁴ 釋 to release, to free, to disperse, to dissipate, to melt; to explain; to happen; Buddhism.
- ts'ai*³ 采 bright colours, elegant, brilliant.

166

li 里

- chung*⁴ 重 heavy; important; severe; to repeat; repeated; in duplicate.
- li*² 釐 to subject, to regulate, to govern; copper coin (cash); twins; a pair.
- li*³ 里 Chinese mile ($\frac{1}{3}$ of English); a lane; a village.
- liang*² 量 a measure; to measure; to calculate; the capacity; feelings; views; a limit; to judge.
- yeh*³ 野 the country, moor, common, wilderness, rustic, wild.

167

chin 金

- ch'ao*² 釵 a large pin, a bodkin.

- ch'ao⁴ 鈔 government money orders or notes.
- chên¹ 針 a needle.
- chên¹ 鍼 same.
- chên⁴ 鎮 to keep down, to repress, to rule; a town.
- ch'iang¹ 鎗 a lance, a spear; a musket; firearms in general.
- chiao³ 鉸 a spade or shovel; a hinge; a hoe; scissors.
- ch'iao¹ 鍬 a shovel or spade; a hoe.
- chien¹ 鐫 to engrave, to carve; a style or chisel.
- chien¹ 簪 a shuttlecock.
- chien³ 鎚 a kind of mace; the iron of an axle-tree.
- chien³ 鍍 to gild, to wash with silver or gold.
- chien⁴ 鑒 a mirror; to reflect light; a precept.
- chien⁴ 鑑 same.
- ch'ien¹ 鉛 lead, blacklead.
- ch'ien² 錢 copper coin; money, wealth; $\frac{1}{10}$ th of a tael, a mace.
- ch'ien³ 鉗 forceps, nippers, pincers, tweezers, tongs; to nip, to pinch; earrings.
- chin¹ 金 gold; any metal.
- chin³ 錦 figured or flowered silk.
- ching⁴ 鏡 a looking-glass, a mirror.
- cho² 鐲 bracelets.

chü⁴ 鋸 a saw ; to saw.

chüeh³ 鍬 a hoe.

chün⁴ 鈞 30 catties, one fourth of a picul ; large.

chu⁴ 鑄 to pour melted metal into a mould, to cast.

ch'u² 鋤 a hoe.

ch'uan⁴ 釧 an armlet, a bracelet.

chui¹ 錐 an awl ; a point ; a trifle.

ch'ui² 鎚 a mallet, a hammer ; to beat, to strike.

ch'ui² 錘 a weight ; heavy ; a hammer.

chung¹ 鍾 a cup ; to like.

chung¹ 鐘 a bell ; a clock ; certain tones in music.

ch'ung⁴ 銃 a small cannon, a ginal.

fêng¹ 鋒 the point of a weapon ; the van of an army.

fu³ 釜 a cooking-pan.

hsi² 錫 tin ; to confer, to bestow ; to receive.

'hsiang¹ 鑲 a border ; to border, to inlay.

hsiao¹ 銷 to expend ; to dissipate, to melt ; to destroy ; expended.

hsien¹ 銑 a shovel or spade ; to burnish.

hsien² 銜 a bit or bridoon ; to control ; brevet rank.

hsiu⁴ 銹 rust.

- jui⁴ 銳 a pointed weapon ; sharp, keen, piercing.
- kangⁱ 鋼 steel.
- k'o⁴ 鏹 small silver ingots.
- kou¹ 鈎 a hook ; a sickle ; a spear ; to hook ; to detain ; to drag ; to induce.
- k'ou⁴ 鈎 to ornament or inlay with gold, &c. ; a button.
- kuo¹ 鍋 a cooking-pan.
- liao³ 鐐 fetters, irons ; silver ; fine white metal.
- lien² 鏈 a chain ; connected ; locked together ; ore.
- lien² 鐮 a hook, a sickle.
- lien⁴ 鍊 to melt metals ; to refine, to purify ; matured ; expert in ; to practise.
- ling² 鈴 a small bell ; empty words.
- lo² 鑼 a gong.
- lu⁴ 錄 to transcribe, to record ; a record, a narrative ; a list or index ; order, series ; to take.
- luan² 鑾 an imperial carriage ; bells.
- man⁴ 鎗 a trowel.
- mao² 錨 an anchor.
- ming² 銘 to engrave ; to write ; to publish ; to record.
- nao² 鐃 cymbals.
- nieh⁴ 鑷 tweezers, nippers, forceps, tongs, snuffers.
- nir³ 鈕 a button ; a knob.

- pa*⁴ 鈸 a small bell ; cymbals.
*pén*¹ 鐮 an adze.
*p'iao*⁴ 鏢 a shaft ; a weapon ; point of a knife, &c.
*po*¹ 鉢 a sacrificial vessel,
*p'u*⁴ 鋪 a shop ; to spread, to arrange, to extend.
*so*³ 鎖 a lock ; to lock, to fetter ; rings ; a chain.
*tang*¹ 鐺 the sound of a drum.
*tei*¹ 鐮 the point of an arrow ; tweezers.
*téng*⁴ 鐙 stirrup irons.
*tiao*⁴ 釣 a hook ; to hook, to fish, to take.
*t'ieh*³ 鐵 iron.
*tien*⁴ 鈿 golden flowers or ornaments for a lady's head-dress.
*ting*¹ 釘 a nail, a pin, a bolt ; to nail.
*ting*⁴ 錠 an ingot of silver (value about 10 taels.)
*tu*⁴ 鍍 to gild, to wash with silver or gold.
*tun*⁴ 鈍 blunt, dull, stupid.
*t'ung*² 銅 copper, brass.
*tsan*⁴ 鑿 a small chisel ; to carve, to chisel.
*ts'él*¹ 鋤 a knife for chopping up straw, &c.
*tso*² 鑿 a chisel ; to dig ; to open ; to mark ; to make, to do.

- ts'o⁴ 錯 to err, to mistake, wrong, erroneous; mixed; -confused; strange, perverse.
- tsuan¹ 鑽 to bore, to pierce, to worm one's self into; to, search out; a gimlet, an auger.
- yao⁴ 鑰 a key; a lock; a bolt.
- yin³ 銀 silver; money.
- yüeh⁴ 鉞 an axe or hatchet.

168

chang 長

- chang³ 長 to grow; to extend. See ch'ang⁴.
- ch'ang⁴ 長 long, length; senior. See chang³.
- ssü⁴ 肆 four; noisy, riotous; profligate, dissolute; error; excess; extreme; great, large; to arrange.

169

mén 門

- cha² 閘 a gate, a pass, a canal lock.
- ✓ ch'ien¹ 間 a space or interval; to diminish; to separate; Num. of rooms, &c.
- ch'üeh¹ 闕 empty; deficient; disrespectful; a gate.
- ch'uang³ 闔 to rush suddenly out or in; precipitately.
- ✓ 'ho² 闔 a door; to shut, to cover; all; a whole family.
- hsien² 閒 leisure, unoccupied, idle, loitering; empty.
- hsien² 閑 to defend, to guard against; without occupation, leisure.

- jun⁴ 閏 an intercalary month.
- k'ai¹ 開 to open, to unfold, to unloose; to begin; to boil.
- ko² 閣 an upper room; a council chamber.
- kuan¹ 關 to shut, to bar, to bolt; to concern; a bolt.
- kuei¹ 閨 private apartments of ladies.
- k'un³ 閨 a door-post; the gates of heaven; ladies' apartments.
- k'uo⁴ 闊 open; wide, broad; remote, distant; long apart; perverse; painful.
- mên² 門 a gate, an entrance, a door; a class; a profession.
- min² 閩 a kind of snake; official name of Fuchien.
- pi⁴ 閉 to close, to shut, to screen, to conceal; to store; to stop up.
- shan³ 閃 a flash; instantaneously, momentarily; to shun, to evade; to peep.
- wei² 圍 to surround, to besiege; to guard; to limit.
- wên² 聞 to hear; to smell; to state to.
- yen¹ 閹 testicles; a eunuch; to castrate.
- yüeh⁴ 閱 to look at, to survey, to review, to inspect, to examine; to read.

開

- a¹ 阿 affirmative particle. See o¹.
- a³ 阿 interrogative particle; final sound.

- chên*⁴ 陣 to arrange or form in ranks ; the army ; a gust ; a shower.
- ch'ên*² 陳 to state to ; a long time, old, stale.
- chi*⁴ 際 time, period, juncture, crisis, opportunity.
- chiang*⁴ 降 to descend ; to condescend ; to cause to submit.
See *hsiang*².
- chieh*¹ 階 stairs, steps ; a step, a degree in rank.
- chieh*⁴ 隔 to separate ; separated, apart from. See *ko*².
- chih*¹ 鸞 to attain ; to succeed.
- ch'u*² 除 to exclude, to deduct, to subtract, to put away ; to except from.
- fang*² 防 a bank ; to guard, to keep off, to defend, to be prepared.
- fu*⁴ 附 near, neighbouring to ; to join ; to depend on ; an appendix ; a supplement ; an enclosure.
- fu*⁴ 阜 a mound of earth.
- hsiang*² 降 to cause to submit ; to yield, to submit, to obey. See *chiang*⁴.
- hsien*³ 險 danger, dangerous ; difficult.
- hsien*⁴ 陷 to fall into ; to descend, to sink, to involve ; to ruin. See *hsüan*⁴.
- hsien*⁴ 限 limit, limited.
- hsüan*⁴ 陷 to fall into, to descend, to sink ; to involve ; to ruin. See *hsien*⁴.
- ko*² 隔 separated, apart from. See *chieh*⁴.
- ling*² 陵 the imperial tombs ; high, eminent ; to aspire ; to insult ; to invade.
- liu*⁴ 陸 six. See *lu*⁴. Same as 六.
- lou*⁴ 陋 ugly ; low, mean, petty, obscure ; a dirty alley ; uninformed.

- lu*⁴ 陸 six ; dry land ; in succession. See *liu*⁴.
*lung*² 隆 Imperial ; high, eminent, conspicuous, glorious ;
rich ; abundant.
*lung*³ 隴 a bank, a dike, a ridge.
*o*¹ 阿 an exclamation. See *a*¹.
*pei*¹ 陂 uneven, not level.
*p'ei*² 陪 to bear company, to second, to assist, to attach
to ; to benefit ; to fill up.
*pi*⁴ 陛 steps ; steps leading to the Imperial throne ; the
sides.
*sui*² 隨 to yield ; following after ; according to ; forth-
with, immediately.
*shan*³ 陝 name of a province.
*shêng*¹ 陞 to rise, to ascend ; to go up steps ; to advance ;
to be promoted.
*t'ao*² 陶 a furnace ; earthenware ; to melt ; to transform.
*ti*¹ 隄 an embankment, a shore ; a limit, a fence ; a
bridge.
*t'o*² 陀 steep ; a Buddhist syllable.
*tou*³ 陡 sudden ; to stop, to desist ; steep.
*tui*⁴ 隊 an army, a group, a company.
*ts'u*⁴ 阻 to hinder, to prevent ; to stop ; to suspect ; to
be sorry.
*yang*² 陽 the male principle ; light and heat ; the sun ;
openly.
*yin*¹ 陰 shady, obscure, sombre, dark, dull ; female ;
inferior ; the moon.
*yin*³ 隱 dull, gloomy ; hidden, secret ; to avoid, to
conceal ; to pity.
*yüan*⁴ 院 a court, palace, mansion, college, temple or
hospital ; a court-yard ; an enclosure.

171

tai 隶

li⁴ 隸 attendants in public offices ; to be attached to.

172

chui 隹

chi¹ 雞 the fowl.

ch'iao³ 雀 a sparrow ; any small birds.

chih¹ 隻 single, alone ; one of a pair ; Numeral of ships, &c.

ch'u² 雛 the young of any birds.

hsiung² 雄 male, masculine ; martial, brave, heroic ; a hero.

ku⁴ 雇 to hire ; to obtain labour for money.

li² 離 to leave ; to separate ; from ; distant from or to ; to divide into pairs ; in order, arranged.

nan² 難 difficult ; difficulty, distress, suffering, grief ; grievous, hard.

sui¹ 雖 though, although, supposing or admitting it to be.

shuang¹ 雙 a pair, a brace ; double.

tiao¹ 雕 to carve wood, to grave.

tsa² 雜 mixed, blended ; miscellaneous ; confused ; extremely ; a privy.

tz'ü² 雌 female of birds.

ya³ 雅 elegant, refined, learned ; pure, simple ; correct, decorous.

yen⁴ 雁 the wild goose. Same as 鴈.

yung² 雍 to assist; to collect together; to crowd; harmony.

173

yü 雨

chên⁴ 震 to shake, to agitate; a shock.

hsia² 霞 a halo, vapour, a red sky, variegated clouds.

hsiao¹ 霄 vapour, clouds; sleet; a halo; heaven; infinite space.

hsü¹ 需 to use, to employ.

hsüeh³ 雪 snow; to whiten; to clear one's self; to revenge.

lei² 雷 thunder; a loud noise; to echo, to reiterate.

li⁴ 麗 noise of thunder.

lin² 霖 abundant or genial rain.

ling² 零 small rain; the residue; fractional; odd numbers; a cipher.

ling² 靈 spiritual, subtle, ethereal; intelligent; efficacious; the soul.

lou⁴ 露 to disclose, to divulge, to discover, to make apparent. See lu⁴.

lu⁴ 露 dew. See lou⁴.

pa⁴ 霸 to domineer; to usurp, to inroach upon; an usurper.

pao² 雹 hail.

p'i¹ 霹 the shock and noise of thunder, earthquake, &c.

sha⁴ 霎 fine rain, a slight shower.

shuang¹ 霜 frost, hoar-frost; cold, frigid, grave; a crystallization.

tien⁴ 電 lightning.

wu⁴ 霧 mist, fog, vapour.

yü³ 雨 rain; to rain.

yün² 雲 clouds; vapour, fog.

174

ch'ing 青

ching⁴ 靜 sky coloured; azure; green; pale, wan.

ch'ing⁴ 青 silence, stillness, calm, quiet, repose.

tian⁴ 靛 indigo.

175

fei 非

fei¹ 非 not, wrong, false; low, vicious.

k'ao⁴ 靠 to lean against, to depend on, to trust to.

mi² 靡 to scatter; extravagant, wasteful; selfish; destitute of, not having, not being.

176

mien 面

mien⁴ 面 the face, the surface; the front; towards; the first appearance of things.

177

ko 革

- an¹ 鞍 a saddle.
- ch'an⁴ 韃 saddle flaps.
- ch'iao⁴ 鞘 a sheath, a scabbard.
- ch'ien¹ 鞦 a swing ; to swing.
- ch'iu¹ 鞦 the harness of a horse, mule, &c.
- hsieh² 鞋 shoes, slippers.
- hsüeh¹ 靴 boots.
- ko² 革 to flay ; to degrade, to reject ; hide.
- lung² 韃 a bridle.
- pien¹ 鞭 a whip, a lash, a rod ; to whip, to flog.
- wa⁴ 韃 stockings.

178

wei 韋

- t'ao¹ 韃 a quiver or sheath, a scabbard ; wide, broad.
- wei² 韋 dressed leather.

179

chiu 韭

- chiu³ 韭 leeks, scallions.

180

yin 音

hsiang³ 響 sound, noise, clamour, music ; a signal, a call.

yin¹ 音 sound, tone, notes ; news, intimation of.

yün⁴ 韻 air, tune ; to rhyme ; last syllable of a line ; final sound.

181

yeh 頁

ch'an⁴ 顫 to tremble with cold ; to smell.

chia³ 頰 the jaws.

ch'ing³ 頃 a hundred *mu* ; cautious, careful ; a moment, an instant.

ch'üan² 頤 the cheek bones.

'han¹ 預 slow, tardy, dawdling, dilatory.

hsiang⁴ 項 the neck ; kind, sort ; item, thing.

hsien³ 顯 apparent, visible, conspicuous ; to manifest.

hsing⁴ 聰 the top or crown of the head.

hsü¹ 須 requisite, necessary, must ; to expect.

kêng³ 頸 the neck.

k'o¹ 顆 a bead ; Numerative of beads, grain, &c.

k'o¹ 頰 to lower part of the face, the chin.

- ku¹ 顧 to look over the shoulder, to look ; a protecting look ; to lead.
- lei⁴ 類 class, species, kind, sort, category, genus.
- ling⁴ 領 a collar ; the neck ; to govern, to put in order ; to direct ; to receive.
- lu² 顱 the head, the skull, the forehead.
- man¹ 顛 dawdling ; a large face ; effrontery.
- o² 額 the forehead ; a fixed number ; incessant.
- pan² 頒 to send away, to disperse, to disseminate, to spread ; to confer.
- p'o¹ 頗 very, extremely ; rather ; doubt, suspicion ; uneven, deflected.
- sai¹ 頤 the jaws, the side of the face.
- sang³ 額 the front ; the middle of the forehead.
- sung⁴ 頌 to praise, to extol.
- shun⁴ 順 obedient ; accompanying ; prosperous ; to obey, to comply, to suit, to yield ; harmonising.
- t'i² 題 a theme, a subject, a proposition ; to praise ; to write poetry ; the head, the forehead.
- tien¹ 顛 to upset, to turn over ; the top, the head, the forehead ; to amble.
- ting³ 頂 crown of the head ; the top, the summit ; knob or button worn by mandarins.
- t'ou² 頭 the head, the top, the chief ; the front ; the sides ; the end.
- tun⁴ 頓 a time, a turn ; a meal ; to bow the head ; to part with ; sudden.
- wan² 頃 thick-headed, obstinate ; foolish, silly, stupid.
Same as 玩.
- yeh⁴ 頁 the head ; the leaf of a book, &c.
- yen² 顏 the countenance ; colour.

- yü⁴ 預 beforehand, previously arranged, prepared, provided against; easy; cheerful.
 yüan⁴ 願 to wish, to desire; to be willing; each, every; a vow.

182

fêng 風

- fêng¹ 風 the wind; usage, custom.
 'hu¹ 颶 a stiff breeze, a gale.
 hsüan⁴ 飈 a whirlwind.
 kua¹ 颶 to blow; a strong wind.
 p'iao¹ 飄 to whirl round; a whirlwind; to be blown; to fall; easy flowing gait.
 sou¹ 颶 sound of the wind.
 yang² 颶 to let off, to escape punishment; to sail off; to fly away; to winnow.
 yao² 颶 whirling round.

183

fei 飛

- fei² 飛 to fly, to flee, to go quickly.

184

shih 食

- chan² 饑 greedy, gluttonous.
 chi¹ 饑 scarcity, dearth, famine, want, hunger.
 chiao³ 餃 a mince pie.
 chien⁴ 餞 to salt rice; a farewell banquet or meal; to present.

- ch'ih⁴ 飭 to enjoin, to command; to adjust; compact, firm.
- chin³ 饑 a scarcity of vegetables, a dearth.
- chüan³ 饊 a kind of pancake.
- chuan⁴ 饌 food, provisions, victuals.
- êrh³ 餌 a kind of cake, a meat pie.
- fan⁴ 飯 boiled rice, food in general; a meal.
- 'hu² 餬 gruel; food, sustenance, subsistence; to subsist.
- 'hun² 餵 a kind of small meat pudding.
- hsiang³ 餉 soldiers' pay or rations; duties, taxes.
- hsiang³ 饗 a sacrifice; to sacrifice; to entertain, to banquet.
- hsien⁴ 餛 fruit, meat, &c., put into pastry; stuffing of any kind.
- hsiu¹ 饌 dainty viands; to nourish, to feed.
- jao² 饒 overplus, excess; to spare, to excuse, to forgive.
- kao¹ 饊 a kind of steamed pudding; a bait; gruel.
- kuan³ 館 tea or eating-house; an inn, a hall, a school, an establishment.
- k'uei⁴ 饋 food, victuals; to prepare food; to present to, to offer in sacrifice.
- k'uei⁴ 餽 a sacrifice; presents of food; to leave to.
- man² 饅 cakes, bread, a dumpling.
- nang³ 饜 to eat; to force to eat; to eat with a keen appetite.
- o⁴ 餓 hungry; hunger, famine.

- pao³ 飽 to eat to fullness, satiated ; indolent.
- ping³ 餅 a cake, cakes, pastry.
- po¹ 餠 cakes.
- san³ 餲 rice boiled till it separates.
- sou¹ 餲 rotten rice, rice spoiled by damp and heat.
- shih¹ 飾 to adorn, to paint, to brighten ; to wipe, to
cleanse, to gloss over ; ornaments ; weapons.
- shih² 食 to eat ; to drink ; to feed ; food.
- ssü⁴ 飼 to feed.
- t'ien³ 舐 to lick ; to touch ; to hook.
- t'un⁴ 飴 a kind of cake.
- ts'an¹ 飧 an evening meal ; dressed food.
- ts'an² 餐 to eat.
- wei⁴ 餵 to feed animals.
- yang³ 養 to rear, to bring up, to support, to nourish, to
feed.
- yao² 餼 prepared food, provisions, victuals.
- yin³ 飲 to drink ; to rinse the mouth.
- yii² 餘 surplus, overplus, remainder ; to spare.

- shou³ 首 the head, chief, first, foremost ; beginning or
origin of ; a leader ; to lead ; to show.

186

hsiang 香

fu⁴ 馥 fragrant, fragrance.

hsiang¹ 香 fragrant, fragrance, incense, scent.

187

ma 馬

ch'í² 騎 to ride any animal astride.

chia⁴ 駕 an imperial carriage, a cart ; a term of respect.

chiao² 驕 proud, haughty, arrogant, ungovernable.

ch'ih² 馳 to gallop, to ride on horseback.

ching¹ 驚 to startle, to alarm, to affright, to astonish.

chü¹ 駒 a colt, a young horse.

ch'ü¹ 驅 to gallop ; to lash or flog a horse.

chün⁴ 駿 a fine looking horse.

chu⁴ 駐 to halt and rest ; an encampment, cantonments, a garrison ; to garrison.

'huan² 驢 the frisking or playing of a horse ; fresh.

hsiao¹ 驍 bold, enterprising, daring.

hsieh² 駭 alarmed, startled, terrified. Also 'hai.

i⁴ 驛 post ; to post ; post horses ; government express ; a stage. See yi⁴.

k'o⁴ 騾 a mare.

- lo² 騾 a mule.
- lo⁴ 駱 the camel.
- lū² 驢 the donkey.
- ma³ 馬 the horse ; enraged ; martial.
- p'ien⁴ 騙 to defraud, to swindle ; to leap on horseback.
- po² 駁 to contradict, contradictory ; diverse ; freckled ; to remove.
- sao¹ 騷 to stir, to fidget ; disturbed, fidgety, agitated ; mournful ; lame.
- shih³ 駛 haste, hurry, fleet, to hasten, to run fast, to sail fast.
- t'eng² 騰 to ascend, to rise ; to lift ; to transfer ; to propagate ; to run ; to leap upon.
- to⁴ 馱 a beast's load.
- t'o² 駝 the camel ; to load on a beast's back ; to carry.
- ts'uo³ 驢 female of domestic animals.
- tsung¹ 棕 a mane.
- yen⁴ 驗 to inspect, to examine ; to witness, to verify ; proof, testimony.
- yi⁴ 驛 post ; post horses ; government despatch. See i⁴.

- ang¹ 髒 dirty.
- ku³ 骨 a bone, bones.
- k'u¹ 骷 a skeleton ; the shoulder-blade.

- lou² 骸 the skull.
- pang³ 膀 the shoulders ; the hips, the thighs.
- sui³ 髓 marrow.
- shai³ 骰 dice.
- t'f³ 體 a body, the human body ; real, substantial ;
decent ; to give effect to ; to realize.
- tsang² 髒 dirty ; fat ; bony ; large-bodied.

189

kao 高

- kao¹ 高 high, lofty, eminent, elevated.

190

piao 髟

- chua¹ 髻 mode of braiding a girl's hair ; a woman's hair
when in deep mourning.
- fa³ 髮 the hair of the head.
- fang³ 髣 like, resembling, similar, seeming as if.
- fu² 髡 the hair in disorder ; like, resembling, seeming
as if.
- 'hu² 鬍 the beard, the whiskers.
- 'huan² 鬟 a female slave or servant.
- hsi² 髭 the moustache.
- jan² 髯 the beard, the hair of the face.
- kuan¹ 髻 tonsure of a Taoist priest.

- lan¹ 鬣 a horse's mane ; long hair.
 pin⁴ 鬣 the hair on the temples, the temples.
 pin⁴ 鬣 same.
 sung¹ 鬆 loose, easy, slack, lax, dishevelled ; to loosen.
 tsung¹ 鬣 a mane.

191

tou 鬥

- chiu¹ 鬮 a lottery, a kind of ballot.
 chiu¹ 鬮 same.
 'hung⁴ 鬪 to squabble, to quarrel ; to excite ; to fight.
 nao⁴ 鬪 bustle, noise, confusion, tumult, uproar ; to be in a rage ; to scold.
 tou⁴ 鬥 to fight.
 tou⁴ 鬪 to fight, to contest, to wrangle ; to meet, to occur.

192

ch'ang 鬯

- yii⁴ 鬯 melancholy, vexation, anxiety.

193

ko 鬍

194

kuei 鬼

- 'hun² 魂 shade, manes, spirit, ghost or soul.
 kuei³ 鬼 a ghost, spirit, demon or devil.
 k'uei² 魁 great, eminent ; the head, headmost.
 mo² 魔 a spirit, demon or devil.
 p'o⁴ 魄 a spirit, the spirit, the animal soul ; form, figure.
 wei⁴ 魏 high, lofty, elevated.

195

yü 魚

- chi³ 鯽 the name of a small fish, the bream.
 chiao¹ 蛟 a kind of dog-fish or shark.
 ch'iu¹ 鰻 a kind of eel.
 'huang² 皇 the sturgeon.
 hsia¹ 鰕 crabs, prawns, shrimps, lobsters.
 hsien¹ 鮮 live or fresh fish ; fresh, bright, clean, pure.
 kuan¹ 鰥 an old bachelor ; a widower.
 li³ 鯉 the carp.
 lin² 鱗 the scales of fishes.
 lu³ 魯 stupid, dull, blunt ; mixed, confused ; Shantung.

pao⁴ 鮑 stinking fish ; a surname.

piao⁴ 鰓 glue.

shan⁴ 鰻 the eel.

yü² 魚 fish of any kind.

196

niao 鳥

chi¹ 鷄 the fowl. See 雞.

ch'iao³ 鵲 the magpie.

chiu¹ 鳩 a pigeon or dove ; to assemble ; to rest.

chüan¹ 鵲 a kind of cuckoo.

ch'un¹ 鶉 a kind of quail.

fêng⁴ 鳳 the phoenix.

fu² 鳬 wild ducks.

'hao² 鶴 a kind of stork.

'hung² 鴻 a large kind of wild goose ; a stork ; great, vast.

ko¹ 鴿 the pigeon or dove.

kua¹ 鵲 the rook.

kuan⁴ 鶴 the crane.

li² 鸚 the mango bird.

lu⁴ 鷺 a kind of pelican, a heron.

- luan² 鸛 a fabulous bird.
- niao³ 鳥 a bird, birds generally.
- o² 鵝 the goose.
- p'eng² 鵬 a fabulous bird, the roc.
- ssü¹ 鰲 a sort of pelican used for catching fish.
- tiao¹ 鵂 a hawk, a buzzard ; to carve.
- wu³ 鸚 a species of parrot.
- ya¹ 鴉 the crow with a white breast.
- ya¹ 鴨 the duck.
- yang¹ 鶩 female of the mandarin duck.
- yen⁴ 鴈 the wild goose. See 雁.
- ying¹ 隼 a falcon, eagle or hawk.
- ying¹ 鶯 a kind of thrush.
- ying¹ 鸚 a parrot.
- yüan¹ 鴛 the male mandarin duck.

197

lu 鹵

- chien³ 鹵 a kind of salt, soda.
- hsien² 鹹 salt taste, salted, preserved in brine.

lu³ 鹵 salt, natural salt.

yen² 鹽 salt, salted, to salt.

198

lu 鹿

chang¹ 麝 the musk deer.

li⁴ 麗 elegant, graceful, beautiful, good, fair, flowery, bright.

lin² 麟 a large stag (fabulous) ; splendour, light.

lu⁴ 鹿 the deer.

p'ao² 麇 a kind of deer.

shé⁴ 麝 the musk deer.

ts'u² 麤 large, coarse, rough, vulgar ; remiss ; sandals.

199

mai 麥

ch'ü² 麴 a ferment for making spirits.

fu¹ 麸 bran.

mai⁴ 麥 wheat.

mien⁴ 麵 wheaten flour.

mien⁴ 麪 same.

200

ma 麻

'hut¹ 麼 a colour or standard ; to signalize.

ma¹ 麼 interrogative particle. See mo¹.

ma² 麻 hemp ; numb, numbness.

mo¹ 麼 interrogative particle. See ma¹.

201

'huang 黃

'huang² 黃 yellow.

202

shu 黍

li² 黎 black hair ; many, numerous ; all, daybreak.

nien² 黏 paste ; to paste ; to be connected with ; to make to adhere.

shu³ 黍 millet.

203

'hei 黑

'hei¹ 黑 black, dark, sombre, obscure, night.

mo⁴ 默 silent, silently, still ; dark ; thoughtfully.

tai⁴ 黛 painted eyebrows ; to paint the eyebrows.

*tang*³ 黨 a gang or band ; associates, companions ; to involve ; a place ; a time.

*tien*³ 點 a point, a particle, a dot, a spot ; to punctuate ; to blot, to soil ; to light ; to nod.

204

chih 黻

*fu*³ 黼 embroidered, figured, flowered.

黻 embroidered, figured, flowered ; to embroider.

205

min 黽

*min*² 黽 the frog ; to use effort, energy.

*pieh*¹ 鼈 a species of tortoise, the turtle.

206

ting 鼎

*ting*³ 鼎 a tripod ; stable, firm, correct, steady ; to set up, to establish.

207

ku 鼓

*ku*³ 鼓 a drum ; a measure ; a star ; a state.

208

shu 鼠

*shu*³ 鼠 rats, mice, squirrels.

209

pi 鼻

'hou' 齁 to snore ; very, extremely.

nang' 齙 a stoppage of the nose.

pt' 鼻 the nose.

210

ch'i 齊

chat' 齋 abstinence ; to respect.

ch't' 齊 even, regular, correct, complete ; to adjust.

211

ch'ih 齒

ch'ih³ 齒 the teeth ; one's age.

ch'u² 齣 a piece, a section ; Num. of theatrical performances.

ling² 齡 the teeth (denoting the age); the year of a person's age.

tzū' 齙 to shew the teeth ; irregular teeth.

yao³ 咬 to bite, to know. See 咬.

212

lung 龍

*k'an*¹ 龕 a niche, a small room ; a pagoda.

*lung*² 龍 the dragon ; Imperial.

213

kuei 龜

*kuei*¹ 龜 the tortoise.

214

yo 龠

None.

No tones given

RADICALS.

一

入

1 STROKE.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1. <i>yi</i> | 一 one; unity. |
| 2. <i>kun</i> | a stroke connecting the top with the bottom. |
| 3. <i>chu</i> | 丶 a point; a period. |
| 4. <i>p'ieh</i> | 丿 a line running obliquely to the left. |
| 5. <i>yi</i> | 乙 a character in the time cycle of China. |
| 6. <i>chüeh</i> | 乚 a hooked end. |

2 STROKES.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 7. <i>érh</i> | 二 two. |
| 8. <i>t'ou</i> | 厶 above. |
| 9. <i>jên</i> | 人 亻 man. |
| 10. <i>jên</i> | 儿 man. |
| 11. <i>ju</i> | 入 in, into; to enter. |

2 STROKES.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 12. <i>pa</i> | 八 | eight. |
| 13. <i>chiung</i> | 冂 | border waste-land. |
| 14. <i>mi</i> | 冖 | to cover over. |
| 15. <i>ping</i> | 冫 | an icicle. |
| 16. <i>chi</i> | 几 | a stool. |
| 17. <i>k'an</i> | 凵 | able to contain. |
| 18. <i>tao</i> | 刀 刂 | a knife ; a sword. |
| 19. <i>li</i> | 力 | strength. |
| 20. <i>pao</i> | 勹 | to wrap round. |
| 21. <i>pi</i> | 匕 | a spoon or scoop ; a weapon. |
| 22. <i>fang</i> | 匚 | a chest. |
| 23. <i>hsi</i> | 匚 | able to contain or conceal. |
| 24. <i>shih</i> | 十 | ten. |
| 25. <i>pu</i> | 卜 | to divine. |
| 26. <i>chieh</i> | 卩 卩 | a joint. |
| 27. <i>'han</i> | 厶 | a ledge that shelters. |
| 28. <i>ssü ; mou</i> | 厶 | private ; selfish. |
| 29. <i>yu</i> | 又 | again. |

3 STROKES.

- | | |
|------------|------------------------------|
| 30. k'ou | 口 the mouth. |
| 31. wei | 匚 able to enclose. |
| 32. t'u | 土 earth. |
| 33. shih | 士 a scholar. |
| 34. chih | 欠 to step onwards. |
| 35. ts'ui | 攴 to step slowly. |
| 36. hsi | 夕 evening. |
| 37. ta | 大 great. |
| 38. nü | 女 a female. |
| 39. tzü | 子 a son. |
| 40. mien | 宀 roof of a cave. |
| 41. ts'un | 寸 an inch. |
| 42. hsiao | 小 little. |
| 43. wang | 尢 允 元 bent as an ailing leg. |
| 44. shih | 尸 a corpse. |
| 45. ch'el | 艸 sprouting ; vegetation. |
| 46. shan | 山 a hill. |
| 47. ch'uan | 川 streams. |

3 STROKES.

48. *kung* 工 labour.
49. *chi* 己 self.
50. *chin* 巾 a napkin ; head-gear.
51. *kan* 干 a shield ; to concern.
52. *yao* 么 small.
53. *yen* 广 roof of a house.
54. *yin* 彳 continued motion.
55. *kung* 升 the hands folded as in salutation.
56. *yi* 弋 to shoot with the bow.
57. *kung* 弓 a bow.
58. *ch'i* 彡 互 彡 pointed like a pig's head.
59. *shan* 彡 streaky, like hair.
60. *ch'ih* 彳 to step short.

4 STROKES.

61. *hsin* 心 小 心 heart, mind.
62. *ko* 戈 a lance, spear.
63. *'hu* 戶 a house door.

4 STROKES.

64. *shou* 手才 the hand.
65. *chih* 支 a prop ; to issue money.
66. *p'u* 支父 to tap lightly.
67. *wén* 文 stripes ; ornament ; literature.
68. *tou* 斗 Chinese bushel.
69. *chin* 斤 Chinese pound ; an axe.
70. *fang* 方 square.
71. *wu* 无无 not.
72. *jih* 日 the sun ; the day.
73. *yüeh* 曰 to speak.
74. *yüeh* 月 the moon.
75. *mu* 木 wood ; trees.
76. *ch'ien* 欠 to owe ; to be wanting in.
77. *chih* 止 to stop (neuter).
78. *tai* 歹麦 bad.
79. *shu* 受 a quarter-staff.
80. *wu ; kuan* 毋 do not !
81. *pi* 比 to compare ; lay side by side.

4 STROKES.

82. *mao* 毛 hair, fur.
83. *ch'i* 气 vapour.
84. *shih* 氏 family from past time till now.
85. *shui* 水 ㄅ 水 water.
86. *'huo* 火 ㄇ 火 fire.
87. *chao.* 爪 ㄅ 爪 claws.
88. *fu* 父 father.
89. *yao* 爻 cross-wise.
90. *ch'iang* 𠂇 the radical 91 reversed.
91. *p'ien* 片 a slab of wood ; a slice or piece.
92. *ya* 牙 the back teeth.
93. *niu* 牛 𠂇 oxen, kine.
94. *ch'üan* 犬 犾 the dog.

5 STROKES.

95. *yüan* 玄 black.
96. *yii* 玉 ㄣ 玉 precious stones.
97. *kua* 瓜 the gourd.

5 STROKES.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 98. <i>wa</i> | 瓦 tiles. |
| 99. <i>kan</i> | 甘 sweet. |
| 100. <i>shéng</i> | 生 to live ; to produce. |
| 101. <i>yung</i> | 用 to use. |
| 102. <i>t'ien</i> | 田 fields ; arable land. |
| 103. <i>p'i</i> | 疋 the bale or piece of cloth, silk, &c. |
| 104. <i>ni</i> | 疒 disease. |
| 105. <i>po</i> | 𠂔 back of back. |
| 106. <i>pai ; po</i> | 白 white. |
| 107. <i>p'i</i> | 皮 skin ; bark. |
| 108. <i>min</i> | 皿 covered dishes. |
| 109. <i>mu</i> | 目 the eye. |
| 110. <i>mou</i> | 矛 a long lance. |
| 111. <i>shih</i> | 矢 arrows. |
| 112. <i>shih</i> | 石 stone. |
| 113. <i>ch'i ; shih</i> | 示 spiritual power ; revelation. |
| 114. <i>jou</i> | 沟 the print of a fox's foot. |
| 115. <i>'ho</i> | 禾 any kind of grain. |

5 STROKES.

116. *hsüch* 穴 a cave.
 117. *li* 立 to stand up or still.

6 STROKES.

118. *chu* 竹 the bamboo. 竹
 119. *mi.* 米 rice uncooked.
 120. *mi; ssü* 糸 raw silk as spun by the worm.
 121. *fou* 缶 earthenware.
 122. *wang* 网 罟 网 罟 a fishing-net.
 123. *yang* 羊 sheep.
 124. *yü* 羽 feathers.
 125. *lao* 老 old.
 126. *érh* 而 and ; but yet.
 127. *lei* 耒 the plough.
 128. *érh* 耳 the ear.
 129. *yü* 聿 a pencil.
 130. *jou* 肉 月 flesh, meat.
 131. *ch'én* 臣 servant of the sovereign.

6 STROKES.

132. *tzŭ* 自 self, from.
133. *chih* 至 to come, or go to ; arrive at.
134. *chiu* 臼 a stone mortar.
135. *shē* 舌 the tongue.
136. *ch'uan* 舛 at issue ; in error.
137. *chou* 舟 ships, boats.
138. *kên* 艮 limitation ; character in the time cycle.
139. *sê ; shai* 色 colour.
140. *ts'ao* 艸 艸 plants ; herbs.
141. *'hu* 虎 the tiger's streaks.
142. *ch'ung ; 'hui* 虫 reptiles having feet.
143. *hsieh ; hsiieh* 血 blood.
144. *'hang ; hsing* 行 *'hang*, a row as of buildings ; *hsing*, to go, to do.
145. *yi* 衣 clothes.
146. *sha ; hsi* 西 to cover ; the west.

7 STROKES.

147. *chien* 見 to perceive, with the eye, nose, ear, or mind.

7 STROKES.

148. *chiao* 角 horns ; a corner.
149. *yen* 言 words.
150. *ku* 谷 a valley.
151. *tou* 豆 beans.
152. *shih.* 豕 the pig.
153. *chai; ti* 虺 reptiles without feet.
154. *pei* 貝 the tortoise ; his shell ; hence, precious.
155. *ch'ih* 赤 flesh colour.
156. *tsou* 走 to walk or run.
157. *tsu* 足 the foot ; enough.
158. *shên* 身 the body.
159. *ch'é; chü* 車 vehicles ; sedans.
160. *hsin* 辛 bitter.
161. *ch'en* 辰 horary period, from 7 to 9 A.M. ; a cycle character.
162. *ch'ó* 是 止 moving and pausing. X
163. *yi* 邑 阨 any centre of population.
164. *yu* 酉 horary period, 5 to 7 P.M. ; a cycle character.
165. *ts'ai; pien* 采 to part and distinguish.

7 STROKES.

166. *li* 里 a hamlet ; the Chinese mile.

8 STROKES.

167. *chin* 金 the metals ; gold. 金
168. *chang ; ch'ang* 長 長 to grow ; length.
169. *mén* 門 a gate, a door.
170. *fu* 阜 阜 a mound of earth.
171. *li ; tai* 隸 to reach to, to arrive at.
172. *chui* 隹 short-tailed birds.
173. *yü* 雨 rain.
174. *ch'ing* 青 sky-blue.
175. *fei* 非 negative ; wrong.
176. *mien* 面 面 the face ; the outside.

9 STROKES.

177. *ké ; ko* 革 a hide stripped of hair ; to strip the hide, to flay.
178. *wei* 韋 tanned hide.
179. *chiu* 韭 leeks.

9 STROKES.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 180. <i>yin</i> | 音 sound. |
| 181. <i>yeh</i> | 頁 the head ; page of a book. |
| 182. <i>fēng</i> | 風 wind. |
| 183. <i>fei</i> | 飛 to fly as birds. |
| 184. <i>shih</i> | 食 to eat. |
| 185. <i>shou</i> | 首 the head. |
| 186. <i>hsiang</i> | 香 fragrance. |

10 STROKES.

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 187. <i>ma</i> | 馬 the horse. |
| 188. <i>ku</i> | 骨 bones. |
| 189. <i>kao</i> | 高 high. |
| 190. <i>piao</i> | 髡 shaggy. |
| 191. <i>tou</i> | 鬥 to fight ; to emulate. |
| 192. <i>ch'ang</i> | 鬯 a sacrificial bowl ; luxurious vegetation ; contentment. |
| 193. <i>ko ; li</i> | 鬲 a sacrificial vase on crooked feet. |
| 194. <i>kuei</i> | 鬼 spirits of the dead. |

11 STROKES.

195. *yü* 魚 fish.
 196. *niao* 鳥 birds.
 197. *lu* 鹵 natural salts.
 198. *lu* 鹿 the deer species.
 199. *mai* 麥 wheat.
 200. *ma* 麻 hemp.

12 STROKES.

201. *'huang* 黃 yellow ; clay colour.
 202. *shu* 黍 millet.
 203. *'hei; 'hē* 黑 black.
 204. *chih* 黻 embroidery.

13 STROKES.

205. *mēng; min* 黽 of the frog or toad kind.
 206. *ting* 鼎 a two eared tripod used in sacrifice.
 207. *ku* 鼓 the drum, &c.
 208. *shu* 鼠 the rat kind.

14 STROKES.

209. *pi* 鼻 the nose.

210. *ch'i* 齊 arranged, in order.

15 STROKES.

211. *ch'ih* 齒 front teeth.

16 STROKES.

212. *lung* 龍 the dragon tribe.

213. *kuei* 龜 the tortoise, turtle, &c.

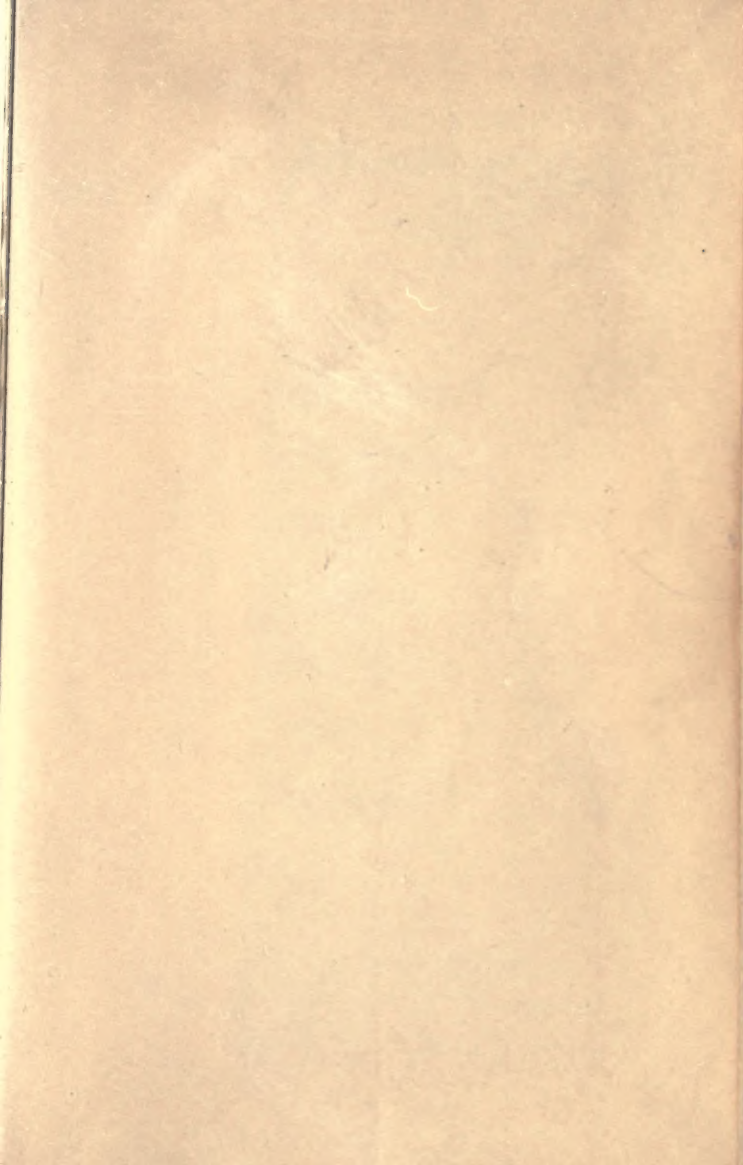
17 STROKES.

214. *yo* 龠 flutes, pipes, &c.

27
1744

SHANGHAI:
PRINTED AT THE "NORTH-CHINA HERALD" OFFICE.





萬壽山

Wang⁴
Shou⁴
shan

The Summer Palace

411386

Stent, George Carter

A Chinese and English pocket dictionary.

LaAs

S8265c

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

